

*The Aims and Methods
of Scholarship
in Modern Languages
and Literatures*

Edited by James Thorpe

FOUR IMPORTANT ESSAYS BY

William G. Moulton	Linguistics
Fredson Bowers	Textual Criticism
Robert E. Spiller	Literary History
Northrop Frye	Literary Criticism

Every graduate student should read these essays. They are informative and written by eminent scholars in their fields. They introduce and define the subjects.

Copies may be obtained from the Materials Center, Modern Language Association, 62 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

Price: \$1.00 each. 10% discount on orders of 20 or more sent to one address.

Oxford University Press



Heinrich von Kleist: Novellen and Aesthetic Writings

Edited by ROBERT E. HELBLING, *University of Utah*. Five of Kleist's best stories—"Das Erdbeben in Chile," "Die Verlobung in Santo Domingo," "Die Marquise von O—," "Der Zweikampf," and "Die Bettelweib von Locarno"—are presented in this volume for second- and third-year students. Included also are selections from Kleist's aesthetic writings, several pages of his letters, notes and a vocabulary. Introduction; bibliography.

Fall 1967 250 pp. paper \$2.75

Heinrich von Kleist: Michael Kohlhaas

Edited by JOHN E. GEAREY, *City College of New York*. Thoroughly annotated, this first modern text edition of Kleist's famous *novelle* is intended for use in advanced German courses. In addition to the text, the volume contains a chronology of Kleist's life, a section of historical, critical, and legal material, an afterword, and a vocabulary.

October 1967 200 pp. paper \$2.50

Theodor Storm: Der Schimmelreiter

Edited by WILLY SCHUMANN, *Smith College*. "This is a fine edition of one of the greatest prose works of late 19th century German literature. I particularly appreciated the 'Conjectural Map' on page XV—having taught the *Schimmelreiter* a number of times, I have always had some difficulty in making the physical surroundings real for American students."—Dr. Karl H. Van D'Elden, *The Citadel*

1967 176 pp. illus. paper \$2.50

Alejandro Casona: El Caballero de las espuelas de oro

Edited by JOSÉ A. BALSEIRO AND ELIANA SUÁREZ-RIVERO, *both of the University of Arizona*. Casona's play, based on the life of Francisco de Quevedo, is here presented in an edition for intermediate students of Spanish. Study aids include a preface and introduction, notes, vocabulary, exercises, and a bibliography.

January 1968 192 pp. paper \$2.25

Teaching Freshman Composition

Edited by GARY TATE, *University of Tulsa*, and EDWARD P. J. CORBETT, *Ohio State University*.

1967 368 pp. paper \$3.75

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight

Second Edition

Edited by J. R. R. TOLKIEN, *Oxford University*, and E. V. GORDON.
Revised by NORMAN DAVIS, *Oxford University*.

October 1967 200 pp. paper \$2.50

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

200 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

PMLA A-13

For Members Only

FORTHCOMING MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES OF GENERAL INTEREST

- AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, 11-13 October 1967, Washington, D. C. *Address* Charles G. Dobbins, ACE, 1785 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.
- ROCKY MOUNTAIN MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION, 13-14 October 1967, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque. *Address* Henry Pettit, 103 Woodbury, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder 80302.
- SECOND BIENNIAL CONFERENCE ON MODERN LETTERS, 19-21 October 1967, Univ. of Iowa. *Address* Robert F. Sayre, English Dept., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City 52240.
- AMERICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION, 26-28 October 1967, Kansas City. *Address* Warren French, Dept. of English, Univ. of Missouri, Kansas City, Mo. 64110.
- SOUTH CENTRAL MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION, 27-28 October 1967, Jack Tar Capitol House, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. *Address* Andrew Louis, Dept. of Germanics, Rice University, Houston, Texas 77001.
- THIRD CONFERENCE ON EDITORIAL PROBLEMS, 27-28 October 1967, Toronto. *Address* G. E. Bentley, Jr., Dept. of English, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto 5, Ont., Canada.
- MIDWEST MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION, 2-4 November 1967, Purdue Univ. *Address* Carl Klaus, Dept. of English, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City 52240.
- THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE CONFERENCE, 4 November 1967, New York Univ. *Address* Emilio L. Guerra, School of Education, New York Univ., New York 10003.
- SOUTH ATLANTIC MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION, 9-11 November 1967, Dinkler Plaza Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. *Address* Edward W. Bratton, Dept. of English, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- CONFERENCE ON LITERATURE OF THE GERMAN BAROQUE, 13-15 November 1967, Univ. of Texas. *Address* G. Schulz-Behrend, Dept. of Germanic Langs., Univ. of Texas, Austin 78712.
- CONFERENCE ON LITERATURE AND THEOLOGY, 16-18 November 1967, Emory Univ. *Address* David H. Haela, Graduate Institute of the Liberal Arts, Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322.
- 57TH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH, 23-25 November 1967, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Address* James R. Squire, 508 S. 6th St., Champaign, Ill. 61820.
- PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PACIFIC COAST, 24-25 November 1967, Empress Hotel, Victoria, Canada. *Address* R. S. Meyerstein, Dept. of Foreign Langs., San Fernando Valley SC, Northridge, Calif. 91324.
- II INTERAMERICAN LINGUISTIC INSTITUTE, 27 November 1967-2 February 1968, Mexico City. *Address* Juan M. Lope Blanch, El Colegio de Mexico, Guanajuato 125, Mexico 7, D. F.
- COLLEGE ENGLISH ASSOCIATION, 27 December 1967, Chicago. *Address* Edward Huberman, Dept. of English, Rutgers Univ., Newark, N. J. 07102.
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF ITALIAN, 27-28 December 1967, Chicago. *Address* Joseph Laggini, AATI, Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF ARABIC, 27-29 December 1967, Chicago. *Address* Sami A. Hanna, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City 84101.
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN LANGUAGES, 27-29 December 1967, Chicago. *Address* Irwin Weil, Dept. of Russian, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201.
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE, 27-29 December 1967, Chicago. *Address* Eugene Savaiano, AATSP, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, Kansas 67208.
- MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION, 27-29 December 1967, Palmer House and Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago. *Address* John H. Fisher, MLA, 62 Fifth Ave., New York 10011.
- AMERICAN COUNCIL ON THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES, 27-29 December 1967, Sheraton-Blackstone Hotel, Chicago. *Address* F. André Paquette, ACTFL, 62 Fifth Ave., New York 10011.
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF FRENCH, 27-30 December 1967, Miami, Fla. *Address* Carol Naves, Dept. of Modern Langs., Berry Coll., Mt. Berry, Ga. 30149.
- SPEECH ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 27-30 December 1967, Los Angeles, Calif. *Address* William Work, Speech Assn. of America, Statler-Hilton Hotel, New York 10001.
- AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 28-30 December 1967, Royal York Hotel, Toronto. *Address* Paul L. Ward, 400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.
- AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, 28-30 December 1967, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Boston. *Address* William W. Minton, American Philological Assn., Hunter Coll., Bronx, N. Y. 10468.
- LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, 28-30 December 1967, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago. *Address* A. A. Hill, Box 8120, Univ. Station, Austin, Tex. 78712.
- IV INTERAMERICAN SYMPOSIUM IN LINGUISTICS AND LANGUAGE TEACHING, 3-10 January 1968, Mexico City. *Address* Norman McQuown, Galeana 115, San Angel Inn, Mexico 20, D. F.
- SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ON LANGUAGE TEACHING, 22-24 February 1968, New Orleans, La. *Address* Louis J. Chatagnier, Dept. of Romance Langs., Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322.
- NORTHEAST CONFERENCE ON THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES, 4-6 April 1968, Hotel Americana, New York. *Address* D. D. Walsh, Madison, Conn. 06443.
- INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS OF ENGLISH, 20-25 August 1968, Dublin. *Address* Professor P. H. Butter, Dept. of English, The University, Glasgow, W.2.
- MHRA JUBILEE (Modern Humanities Research Association Invitational Conference), Cambridge, England, 25-31 August 1968 (see *PMLA*, March 1966, p. A-10).
- FOURTH CONGRESS OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK SOCIETY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, 30 August-1 September 1968, Washington, D. C. *Address* V. E. Andic, 381 Park Ave. S., Room 1121, New York 10016.

OUR SECRET WEAPON. MLA authors who feel modest about the "relevance" of their accomplishment will be heartened by a recent subscription to *PMLA* from the 72 Bomb Wing at Ramey AFB. What in the world do they do with it there?

DANTE PRIZE. The Dante Society of America, Boylston Hall, Harvard Univ., announces its prizes of \$100 for the best undergraduate student essay and \$200 for the best graduate student essay in 1968. *Deadline* for submission of essay, 1 April 1968. Information may be secured from the offices of the Society.

AMERICANS ABROAD. In 1966, a record 1,547,725 persons obtained passports to travel abroad, bringing to 4,250,000 the number of Americans holding valid travel documents. These figures do not include the large number of Americans traveling to Canada, Mexico, or the Caribbean. The number of new 1966 passports represented a gain of 16.3 percent over 1965, and seven times the 202,424 passports issued in 1947. A total of 324,180 1966 passports were issued to young people between ages 15 and 24. Of the passport applicants in 1966, the great majority (1,115,855) indicated that Europe was their first destination, and England, France, Germany, Italy, and Switzerland were the most frequently listed countries.

New from
CALIFORNIA



Blasting and Bombardiering: An Autobiography [1914-1926]

WYNDHAM LEWIS

An autobiography of a central figure in the modern movement in art and literature, distinguished by its liveliness and complete absence of sentimentality.

Revised Edition. \$7.50

Medieval Irish Lyrics

Selected and translated by JAMES CARNEY

An introduction to early Irish poetry, in verse translations which retain the movement and spirit of the originals.

\$5.50

Historical Letters

PETER LAVROV. *Translated by* JAMES SCANLAN

A landmark in the history of Russian thought which became the bible of the Russian Populist movement soon after its publication in 1870.

\$9.50

Theater East and West: Perspectives Toward A Total Theater

LEONARD C. PRONKO

Mr. Pronko offers a detailed study of theatrical innovations and experiments in two traditions of world theater, in an attempt to create a synthesis of both in a new kind of "total" theater.

\$7.50

The Company I've Kept: Essays in Autobiography

HUGH MACDIARMID

Scotland, Communism, and Literature are the three main strands woven in and out of this collection of closely related essays by one of Scotland's greatest poets.

\$6.00

Forthcoming

A Lexicon of the German in Finnegans Wake

HELMUT BONHEIM

The first complete list of all the many words in *Finnegans Wake* that have a German component, together with a translation in the context.

\$6.00

A Gaelic Lexicon to Finnegans Wake

BRENDAN O HEHIR

Designed as a complement to Professor Bonheim's *Lexicon*, this reference to the Gaelicisms in *Finnegans Wake* provides a critical tool long needed in its explication.

\$6.50

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Berkeley, California 94720

For Members Only—Continued

NEW MLA ADDRESS. On 3 July the MLA administrative and editorial offices moved to 62 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011 (phone: area code 212 691-3200). We now occupy the seventh and eighth floors of the handsome limestone building erected in 1925 to house the Macmillan Co. of New York. The architect was John Russell Pope, who designed the Jefferson Memorial and the National Gallery in Washington. Upon completion 60 Fifth Avenue (the principal address for the building—62 is the MLA entrance) was hailed as a superb example of neoclassic architecture and was awarded a prize by the Fifth Avenue Association. After Macmillan became part of the Crowell-Collier empire, 60 Fifth was bought by Forbes Magazine, from whom we have taken our 15-year lease.

These two floors give us something over twice as much space as our former quarters, with areas especially designed for our computer and mailing operations. For the next two or three years New York University Press will sublet a third of the office space on the seventh floor, but this space is earmarked for ACTFL—as soon as ACTFL can afford it. The move means that after 40 years MLA will no longer be housed in New York University buildings. But we bring the Press with us as hostage, and Fisher, Gibson, Shugrue, and Mitchell remain on the NYU graduate English staff as earnest of a continued connection. No university could afford to contribute the space and services the burgeoning MLA requires; few would have been as generous as NYU has been over the years. We will be glad to have you drop in to see us when you are in New York. In the meanwhile, remember: 62 Fifth Avenue. (We still get mail addressed Percy Long at 100 Washington Square!)

GEORGE L. ANDERSON. On 1 September George Anderson left the Treasurership and Associate Secretaryship of the MLA to become Chairman of a 120-man Department of English at the University of Hawaii, at a higher salary, and with no heavier obligations than he had at the MLA. We regard this as an auspicious move, for we think that the MLA office should be a stepping stone on the way up for some of the most able young people in the profession. There is a crisis in educational leadership today. As the rewards for pure scholarship grow greater and as the demands of administration grow more onerous, there is an increasing tendency for very responsible administrative positions to be filled by inexperienced or inferior people. There is no training system for department chairmen, for executive secretaries, for directors of centers and institutes, or for the foundation and government officials who are instrumental in funding all these operations. Internship programs have been established by the American Council on Education and other agencies to help train deans and other educational administrators. We submit, however, that work on the headquarters staff of an active professional society offers a "subject-oriented" experience that could be just as useful to the budding dean as to the budding department chairman.

So while George may be the last of the amateur MLA treasurers, he may merely be one of the first to step from the MLA office to larger responsibility in the educational world. We wish him good fortune in his new endeavor. He leaves a very different MLA from the one he came into in 1963, and he carries with him to Hawaii knowledge and skills that should greatly profit that rapidly expanding university.

ACTFL. The American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages is off to a sound start. Its new journal, *Foreign Language Annals*, will appear in October (see below). Its first meeting will be held 27-29 December at the Sheraton-Blackstone Hotel in Chicago. It has 25 state constituents, 20 national and regional language association affiliates, and 1600 individual members at this writing (4 July).

FOREIGN LANGUAGE ANNALS. With great regret we report that it was not possible to work out details with the National Federation of Modern Language Teachers Associations in time to permit the *Modern Language Journal* to become an official organ of ACTFL. Hence *Foreign Language Annals* will appear in October as a full-fledged quarterly journal, printed by the George Banta Publishing Company of Menasha, Wisconsin, who have printed *PMLA* since 1921. The first issue suggests the rich potential for the journal: "The Place of Latin in the Total Curriculum" by Harry Levy; "Contributions of the Classroom Teacher to Research and Knowledge" by Robert Roeming; "Evaluation of Foreign Language Teaching" by Alfred Hayes, Wallace Lambert, and Richard Tucker; "Laboratory Quizzes: A Means of Increasing Laboratory Effectiveness" by Rebecca Valette; "Foreign Language Entrance and Degree Requirements in Colleges that Grant the B.A. Degree" by Glen Willbern. In addition, there is a selection from important new ERIC accessions, a section of notes on ACTFL affairs, and the part of the annual ACTFL bibliography dealing with the physiology and psychology of language learning, compiled by Simon Belasco and Paul Pimsleur and edited by John Harmon. Subscription (including membership in ACTFL) \$4.00, from the ACTFL office, 62 Fifth Ave., New York 10011 (See pp. A-65-66).

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACTIVITIES OF ALLAN STEVENSON. MLAer Allan Stevenson is applying scientific methods to the study of paper and typography for the purpose of dating early books and manuscripts. His study of the Constance Missal illustrating his technique will be published by the Bibliographical Society in 1967. He established the dates of the Netherlandish blockbooks (his 1965 lectures, soon to be published) by going to the archives of the towns where the paper was made and finding the dates of earliest use of the paper in municipal records. The British Museum has supplied him with a strip of perspex containing Carbon 14 to make beta radiographs of the Caxton watermarks. This winter he will carry his file of beta prints into French and Italian archives to study the watermarks in paper used near the mills that made it. Mr. Stevenson has supplied the paper makers at Wookey Hole with radiographs of the watermarks in the Caxton Ovid manuscript that accompanies the Pepys volume at Magdalene Coll., Cambridge. The facsimile of this *cause célèbre*, to be issued by George Braziller, will thus provide facsimiles of the watermarks as well as the type of this unique volume. Mr. Stevenson has arranged exhibits of Netherlandish blockbooks and of Caxtons illustrating his bibliographical methods.



GERTRUDE STEIN AND THE PRESENT

By ALLEGRA STEWART

Neither a biography nor a psychoanalytical study of Gertrude Stein, this book attempts to trace the development and expression of her thought. Miss Stewart sees in Gertrude Stein's speculations fascinating psychological, linguistic, and theological implications that have a contemporary relevance that is often overlooked. \$4.95.

THE REDISCOVERY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE

Premises of Critical Taste

By RICHARD RULAND

Mr. Ruland's study in the history of taste looks closely at the work of a few important critics in an effort to understand the literary likes and dislikes of two generations and to point out the continuing relevance of the issues these critics raised about the relation between art and life in our society. \$6.95

THE WORLD OF DON QUIXOTE

By RICHARD L. PREDMORE

Without invoking any predetermined critical method, the author of this scrupulous study approaches *Don Quixote* with an open mind and makes Cervantes himself the supreme authority for its interpretation. Of the many features of Don Quixote's world which Mr. Predmore brings freshly to view is its harmony and inner consistency. \$4.95

CAXTON'S AESOP

Edited by R. T. LENAGHAN

Caxton's original English translation of 1483-84 is presented here in an attractively illustrated scholarly edition. The introduction gives the known historical background of the Caxton fables and their sources, and discusses the Aesopic fable in the Middle Ages. 65 woodcuts. \$9.00

HARVARD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

For Members Only—Continued

THE MLA FACULTY EXCHANGE

New Regulations

Each year more chairmen and more candidates register to use the MLA Faculty Exchange. It is distressing to have to report that individuals have signed into the Faculty Exchange file room under assumed names—using the names of chairmen of departments which later reported they had no representatives at the meeting—and that from time to time a chairman comes into the file room with as many as five assistants and monopolizes all the file boxes while other chairmen stand waiting in line. It is clear that the Faculty Exchange must provide more sets of file cards and vita sheets and try to streamline its operation as much as possible. It is equally clear that departments must cooperate by not misusing the service and by helping to support it.

Against this background, the MLA Executive Council voted at its April meeting that the services of the Faculty Exchange and Vacancy Lists be restricted to members of the MLA and Association of Departments of English and that a schedule of fees be inaugurated both for chairmen and candidates that would more nearly support the cost of the service. To implement these directives, the following actions have been taken: 1. A letter has been sent to every dean of a liberal arts college asking him to pay \$20 towards the support of the Foreign Language Vacancy List and the Foreign Language Faculty Exchange operation at the Annual Meeting. At the same time the Dean was asked to list the names of those Foreign Language department chairmen who would be entitled to make use of the file room at the MLA meeting.

2. The use of the English Vacancy Lists and English file room will be restricted to ADE members; ADE has likewise raised its dues to \$20.

3. ADE members and Foreign Language chairmen

listed by their deans will be sent vacancy-list forms for each edition of the lists, and they will automatically be sent copies of each published list for use by their departments. They will be sent, *in advance* of the MLA meeting, identifications which will admit them to the file room. These identifications may be transferred to other departmental representatives, but no one will be permitted to enter the file room without identification. (Provision will be made for representatives of departments which have not joined to pay \$20 at the meeting for use of the file room and/or membership in ADE.)

4. Candidates will be charged \$5 to register for the Faculty Exchange. For this payment, they will receive all three editions of the vacancy list issued that academic year and the privilege of making use of the Exchange facilities at the Annual Meeting.

5. We urge emphatically that chairmen list their vacancies in the Vacancy Lists and make as many appointments for interviews as possible before coming to the meeting. Even more emphatically we urge that they conduct interviews in their hotel rooms. The interview areas can, by the very nature of the hectic three-day meeting, never be made satisfactory. *Caveat utor!*

6. By identifying users of the Faculty Exchange, regularizing its procedures, and generating financial support for it, we hope to be able to move its operations onto the computer and Xerox, and perhaps eventually to a year-round service. Detailed information will go out with the invitation to the Annual Meeting. Information and vacancy-list forms may be secured from Stephen O. Mitchell, MLA Assistant Executive Secretary, 62 Fifth Ave., New York 10011.

PREPARATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN "NEGLECTED" LANGUAGES. At the present time the following projects are under way to make available a variety of teaching materials for languages not commonly taught in American education. All listed projects are funded by Title VI of the NDEA. (*Information includes name of language, type of teaching materials, name of responsible person, expected date of completion*). *Dyula* (spoken in the northern part of the Ivory Coast of Africa), basic course, Carleton Hodge (Indiana), May 1968; *Foochow* (dialect of Chinese with over 10 million speakers), English-Foochow dictionary, Leo Chen (San Francisco State Coll.), November 1967; *Sara Gambi* (spoken in Republic of Chad, Africa), basic course, Carleton Hodge (Indiana), April 1968; *Ewe* (spoken in Togo, Dahomey, and Ghana), basic course, Carleton Hodge (Indiana), April 1968; *Tunisian Arabic*, basic course, Carleton Hodge (Indiana), April 1968; *Cakchiquel* (Mayan Indian dialect of Guatemala), basic course, Robert W. Blair (Brigham Young), November 1967; *Modern Greek*, basic course, James R. Frith (Foreign Service Inst.), June 1968; *Cebuano* (a Bisayan dialect of the Philippines), card file to comprise basis for a Cebuano-English dictionary, John Wolff (Cornell), December 1967; *Chinese*, pre-college Chinese language text

on Chinese culture, teacher's handbook, college-level culture text, Kai-Yu Hsu (San Francisco State Coll.), March 1968; *Susu* (spoken in Guinea, Africa), basic and intermediate course, Carleton Hodge (Indiana), February 1968; *Chinese*, English-Chinese dictionary for high school students, Fred F. Wang (Seton Hall), December 1967; *Javanese* (spoken by 50 million residents of Java), Javanese-English dictionary, Karl Teeter and Elinor C. Horne (Harvard), January 1968; *Albanian*, expanded and improved pattern drills, Kostas Kazazis (Chicago), October 1968; *Hungarian*, reference grammar, John Lotz (Center for Applied Linguistics), November 1967; *Nepali*, conversation manual, Franklin Southworth (Pennsylvania), November 1967; *Hungarian*, graded reader, James R. Frith (Foreign Service Inst.), June 1968; *Hindi*, a dictionary of verbs, Kali C. Bahl (Chicago), March 1968; *Modern Hebrew*, readers for advanced students, Menahem Mansoor (Wisconsin), May 1968; *Tamil* (Dravidian language of Madras and Ceylon), A. K. Ramanujan (Chicago), December 1967; *Swahili*, reference grammar, Lyndon Harries (Wisconsin), December 1967; *Cantonese*, basic course, Elizabeth Mirsky (Foreign Service Inst.), December 1967; *Thai*, intermediate and advanced readers, Robert B. Jones, Jr. (Cornell), April 1968.

O who wouldn't hie to Dawlish Fair,
O who wouldn't stop in a meadow,
And who wouldn't rumple the daisies there,
With an *Odyssey* Book for a fellow?

OEDIPUS: Myth and Drama

Martin Kallich, Andrew MacLeish, and Gertrude Schoenbohm,
University of Northern Illinois

Original in concept and wide-ranging in content, this colligation of three Oedipus plays—Sophocles' *Oedipus Tyrannus*, translated by R. C. Jebb; *Oedipus*, by John Dryden and Nathaniel Lee; and Hugo von Hofmannstahl's *Oedipus and the Sphinx*, in an original translation by Professor Schoenbohm—is set in a matrix of critical articles by Aristotle, Dryden, Gilbert Murray, and C. M. Bowra, among others, and anthropological and psychological studies by such authorities as Freud, Jung, Sir James Fraser, and Clyde Kluckhohn. *Paperbound Fall*

BEOWULF and Other Old English Poems

Ed. and Trans. by Constance B. Hieatt, St. John's University
with an introduction by A. Kent Hieatt, Columbia University

An unusually successful prose translation in literate modern idiom with an illuminating introductory essay, this new edition of *Beowulf* also contains translations of *The Battle of Brunanburh*, *The Battle of Malden*, *Judith*, *The Dream of the Rood*, *Deor*, *The Wanderer*, and (in a verse translation by Ezra Pound) *The Seafarer*. A short section of the original *Beowulf* with a phonetic transcription is included in the apparatus, along with genealogical tables and a brief bibliography. *Paperbound \$1.25*

Primeras Lecturas: Una Historia Incompleta

Carlos G. del Prado and Juan A. Calvo, *Michigan State University*

This widely-adopted elementary reader is being used as early as the middle of the first semester of college Spanish. The reading is graded with respect to vocabulary, idioms, and verb tenses. The subject matter of the thirty chapters pertains to both daily life and culture. Numerous exercises follow each unit. The five review lessons provide different kinds of testing, including strong emphasis on cognates. *Paperbound \$1.75*

Anthologie

Edited by Alexander D. Gibson et al., Phillips Academy, Andover

The entire book is in French—text, footnotes and exercises. The twenty-four selections are the works of such authors as Collette, Maurois, Maupassant, and Camus. Low-frequency words are footnoted with either a synonym or a brief definition. *Paperbound \$2.25*

The ODYSSEY PRESS, Inc.

55 Fifth Avenue, New York 10003

For Members Only—Continued

INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS FOR FURTHER EDUCATION. The Internal Revenue Service on 2 May published regulations in the *Federal Register* establishing the principle that once a person is in the mainstream of his profession, expenses for further education related to his profession are deductible. The new regulations will mean that teachers who have satisfied a state's minimum education requirements for employment will be able to deduct the expenses of additional education courses, and that teachers who take courses that may enable them to become school principals or superintendents also will be entitled to tax deductions for the additional education expenses. In all cases, however, the education must be related to the individual's profession. For example, an engineer who goes to night school to study law would not be able to deduct the law school expenses—even if his employer required him to obtain such a degree—because the law degree would qualify him for a new trade or business. (From *Higher Education and National Affairs*, Vol. xvi, No. 17.)

FL TESTING. Under an NDEA Title VI research contract with the Modern Language Association, F. André Paquette (ACTFL Executive Secretary) is directing the preparation of three handbooks: (1) a handbook on the MLA FL Proficiency Tests for Teachers and Advanced Students—their nature, use, and limitations; (2) a handbook on placement in foreign languages in colleges and universities—guidelines, case studies, and recommendations; (3) a handbook on classroom testing for teachers of French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish—a guide to the construction and use of foreign language tests. A report will be made on the validation of the MLA Proficiency Tests as a result of test administration to 300 native speakers of each language. The Advisory Committee for these projects includes James E. Alatis (Georgetown), Don R. Iodice (Oakland), Albert Jekenta (Beverly Hills Unified School District), Albert H. Marckwardt (Princeton), Sanford Newell (Converse Coll.), Sol Saporta (Washington), and Irving Wershow (Florida).

JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS. The following 43 MLA members were among the recipients of the 1967 awards: Wallace L. Anderson (English, State Coll. of Iowa); Ernst Behler (German and Comparative, Washington); Warner B. Berthoff (English, Bryn Mawr); Joseph L. Blotner (English, Virginia); Kenneth Neill Cameron (English, New York Univ.); Frank P. Casa (Romance, Harvard); Biruté Ciplijauskaite (Spanish and Portuguese, Wisconsin); William B. Coley (English, Wesleyan); David J. DeLaura (English, Texas); Benjamin DeMott (English, Amherst); Madeleine Doran (English, Wisconsin); Richard Carl Exner (German, California, Santa Barbara); Avrom Fleishman (English, Michigan State); Malcolm Goldstein (English, Queens Coll.); Monroe Z. Hafter (Spanish, Michigan); Theodore Hornberger (English, Pennsylvania); Adrienne D. Hytier (French, Vassar); Robert Louis Jackson (Russian, Yale); W. T. H. Jackson (German, Columbia); Eric O. Johannesson (Scandinavian and Comparative, California, Berkeley); Ojas Kratins (English, California, Berkeley); Herbert J.

Landar (English, California State Coll. at Los Angeles); Walter G. Langlois (French, Kentucky); Barbara K. Lewalski (English, Brown); Leigh Lisker (Linguistics, Pennsylvania); Leslie A. Marchand (English, Rutgers); Edwin H. Miller (English, New York Univ.); Joyce Carol Oates (English, Detroit); Henry H. Remak (German and Comparative, Indiana); William K. Rose (English, Vassar); Edward W. Rosenheim, Jr. (English and Humanities, Chicago); Richard J. Schoeck (English, St. Michael's Coll., Toronto); Claude M. Simpson, Jr. (American Lit., Stanford); J. M. Sola-Sole (Modern Lang., Catholic Univ.); Christopher Spencer (English, Illinois State); Mark Spilka (English, Brown); Donald Stone, Jr. (Romance, Harvard); Wilfred Stone (English, Stanford); Albert Valdman (French, Italian, and Linguistics, Indiana); Philip D. Walker (French, California, Santa Barbara); Earl R. Wasserman (English, Johns Hopkins); George Whalley (English, Queen's Univ.); Anthony N. Zahareas (Romance, Pennsylvania).

GUGGENHEIM DISTRIBUTION. Two hundred and fifty-three of the 294 Guggenheim Fellowships in 1967 were awarded to scholars in colleges and universities; 144 of these fell to recipients in the following 18 schools: California at Berkeley (20); Columbia (15); Harvard and Illinois (14); Pennsylvania and Yale (9); Wisconsin (8); California at Los Angeles (7); Brown and New York Univ. (6); Cornell, MIT, Princeton, and Stanford (5); California at Riverside, Massachusetts, Michigan, and Minnesota (4).

HUNTINGTON LIBRARY FELLOWSHIPS FOR RESEARCH IN THE HUMANITIES. Of the 26 scholars receiving the awards, 8 are MLA members: Edward A. Bloom (English, Brown); B. H. Bronson (English, California, Berkeley); James F. Larkin, C.S.V. (English, De Paul); R. T. Lenaghan (English, Michigan); Irving Massey (English, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo); T. M. Pearce (English, New Mexico); Thomas O. Sloan (Speech, Illinois); Raymond B. Waddington (English, Wisconsin).

POSTDOCTORAL GRANTS FOR RESEARCH IN SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES. Through a grant from the Ford Foundation, the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council have awarded 16 grants for 1967-68. Among the recipients were 5 MLA members: James O. Ferrell (Slavic, Michigan); Frank Y. Gladney (Slavic, Illinois); Vladimir Markov (Slavic, California, Los Angeles); Alexander M. Schenker (Slavic, Yale); George Y. Shevelov (Slavic, Columbia). Postdoctoral grant for research in the humanities and social sciences dealing with East Asia, South Asia, and Southeast Asia: Don C. Bailey (Committee on Oriental Studies, Arizona).

NEWBERRY LIBRARY AWARDS. The following MLA members were among the recipients for 1967-68: Sharon Cadman (Columbia), Leon Howard (California, Los Angeles), M. M. Liberman (Grinnell Coll.), Sheldon Zitner (Grinnell Coll.).

Just Published

THE LITERATURE OF ENGLAND

An Anthology and a History
Revised Single Volume Edition

GEORGE K. ANDERSON, Brown University
WILLIAM E. BUCKLER, New York University

Revised and updated in light of changes made in the two-volume Fifth Edition. The Revised Single Volume Edition follows the double-column format and comprehensive illustration program of the First Edition; beyond this, however, important changes have been made. Chapter introductions, author and selection headnotes, and footnotes have benefited from thorough evaluation. Fresher and more teachable selections are included, and 80 pages of entirely new selections have been added. *1376 pages, illus., \$11.25*

**NINETEENTH-CENTURY
BRITISH DRAMA**

An Anthology of Representative Plays

LEONARD R. N. ASHLEY, Brooklyn College

Chronological arrangement of twelve full-length and three short plays is combined with the establishment of contrasts and parallels among the plays to provide an accurate picture of theatre in England between Sheridan and Shaw. Shown against the background of the authors' careers, the plays indicate the development of the drama, changing stage conditions, tides of taste, the decline of poetic drama and the rise of realism, and the growth of the new drama of ideas out of the old melodramas. *704 pages, softbound, \$5.00*

THE DISCOVERY OF FICTION

THOMAS E. SANDERS, Miami-Dade Junior College

Fiction's dependence on poetry through its utilization of the structure and literary components of the poetry out of which it grew is explicated in this second volume in the Discovery of Literature Series. The book proceeds from simple narrative through description, character, and dialogue and also gives attention to critical theories. *672 pages, softbound, prob. \$2.75*

**THE ACHIEVEMENT OF
BROTHER ANTONINUS**

WILLIAM E. STAFFORD, Lewis and Clark College

The third volume in the Modern Poets Series focuses on the man generally recognized as a foremost spokesman for the San Francisco Group of writers. Presenting in developmental sequence a generous selection from the work of Brother Antoninus (William Everson) and prefacing that work with the poet's secular and religious background, the book depicts Brother Antoninus as a manifestation of the alienation prevalent in contemporary culture and reflected in its literature. *96 pages, softbound, \$1.40*

**THE INTELLECTUAL TRADITION
OF THE WEST**

Readings in the History of Ideas
Volumes One and Two

MORTON DONNER, KENNETH E. EBLE, ROBERT E. HELBLING, all of the University of Utah

Three major themes of Freedom Versus Determinism, Reason Versus Faith, and Fact Versus Value are emphasized in this anthology of basic readings from the Greeks to the present day. The book features substantial excerpts from primary texts and includes writings by Hesiod, pre-Socratic philosophers, Philo Judaeus, early Italian poets; Machiavelli's "Discourses"; and unusual selections of Kant, Hegel, Marx, Engels, and Sartre. *672 pages each, softbound, prob. \$4.50 each (Volume Two ready January 1968)*

**A PRACTICAL APPROACH
TO WRITING**

JIM FIFE, University of Utah
WILLIAM CARSTENS, Sandia Corporation

Presenting a simplified, functional approach to those fundamentals needed to put sentences together effectively, the text stresses such general problems as organization, diction, style, dangling modifiers, parallelism, pronoun reference, and punctuation. Exercises follow each of the first six chapters, and the two final chapters provide a glossary of grammatical terms and some useful writing assignments. *176 pages, softbound, \$2.25*

SCOTT, FORESMAN AND COMPANY College Division

Glenview, Illinois Atlanta Dallas Palo Alto Oakland, N.J.

For Members Only—Continued

ACLS GRANTS-IN-AID FOR POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH IN THE HUMANITIES AND RELATED SOCIAL SCIENCES. Of the 61 scholars receiving the awards, 19 are MLA members: Martin C. Battestin (English, Virginia); Lillian D. Bloom (English, Rhode Island Coll.); Peter P. Brooks (French, Yale); Irving H. Buchen (English, Fairleigh Dickinson); Rodolfo Cardona (Hispanic Lang., Pittsburgh); Martin M. Crow (English, Texas); Joseph W. Donohue, Jr. (English, Princeton); T. C. Duncan Eaves (English, Arkansas); Irvin Ehrenpreis (English, Virginia); Emily K. Izsak (English, Boston); Wolfgang Leppmann (German and Russian, Oregon); Ernst M. Manasse (German, Latin, and Philosophy, North Carolina Coll.); George F. McFarland (English, St. Lawrence Univ.); Arthur Mizener (English, Cornell); Alma J. Payne (English, Bowling Green); Richard Pearce (English, Wheaton Coll.); Arshi Pipa (Romance Lang., Minnesota); Martha S. Vogeler (English, Long Island Univ.); Christof A. Wegelin (English, Oregon).

ACLS FELLOWSHIPS FOR POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH IN THE HUMANITIES AND RELATED SOCIAL SCIENCES. The following MLA members were among the 38 recipients for 1967-68 fellowships: Roger Kempf (Romance, Northwestern); Audrey L. Kouvel (Romance, State Univ. of New York at Albany); William M. Murphy (English, Union Coll.); Bruce A. Rosenberg (English, California, Santa Barbara); Charles T. Samuels (English, Williams Coll.); Frederic C. St. Aubyn (Lang. & Lit., Elmira Coll.).

ACLS TRAVEL GRANTS. The following MLA members were among the recipients in 1967. Third International Congress of Celtic Studies: William W. Heist (Michigan State), Robert T. Meyer (Catholic Univ.); Second International Congress on the Enlightenment: Marcia Allentuck (City Coll.), Paul H. Meyer (Connecticut), Harold Orel (Kansas), John N. Pappas (Pennsylvania), Arthur M. Wilson (Dartmouth); Xth International Congress of Linguists: Arthur S. Abramson (Queens Coll.), Morton W. Bloomfield (Harvard), Abraham I. Katsh (New York Univ.), Ilse Lehiste (Ohio State), Leigh Lisker (Pennsylvania), Raven I. McDavid, Jr. (Chicago), William G. Moulton (Princeton), Leonard Newmark (California, San Diego), Joseph Palermo (Connecticut), Kenneth L. Pike (Michigan), Albert Valdman (Indiana); Fifth Triennial Congress of the International Comparative Literature Association: Calvin S. Brown (Georgia), Albert Lord (Harvard), Olga M. Ragusa (Columbia), Elias L. Rivers (Johns Hopkins), Stavro Skendi (Columbia), Stith Thompson (Indiana); Vth International Congress of Phonetic Sciences: Arthur S. Abramson (Queens Coll.), Morton W. Bloomfield (Harvard), Ilse Lehiste (Ohio State), Leigh Lisker (Pennsylvania), Raven I. McDavid, Jr. (Chicago), Leonard Newmark (California, San Diego), Kenneth L. Pike (Michigan), Albert Valdman (Indiana).

ACLS STUDY FELLOWSHIPS. Twelve postdoctoral fellowships have been awarded to assist young scholars in the humanities and social sciences. Among them were 4 MLA members: Roger L. Cox (English, DePauw); Julia G. Ebel (English, Brooklyn Coll.); James F. Kilroy (English, Vanderbilt); Chauncey Wood (English, Wisconsin).

FULBRIGHT FELLOWS. The following list contains the names of 80 MLA members who have already (July) accepted Fulbright-Hayes Lecturers and Research Grants for 1967-68 in American and European Literature, European Languages, and English as a Foreign Language: José J. Arrom (Spanish, Yale); Maurice Bassan (American Lit., San Francisco State Coll.); Francisco Betancourt (TEFL, Southwestern); John G. Blair (American Lit., Oakland Univ.); Gwen R. Boardman (American Lit., Univ. of Japan); Robert A. Bone (American Lit., Columbia); Arthur Bronstein (TEFL, Queens Coll.); L. Brice Bucklin (TEFL, Univ. of Puget Sound [March-Nov. 1967]); Francella Butler (American Lit., Connecticut); Glauco Cambon (American Lit., Rutgers [Feb.-June 1968]); Kenneth G. Chapman (Norwegian, California, Los Angeles); Rosalie L. Colie (English, Iowa); Robert G. Collmer (American Lit., Texas Technological Coll. [March-Aug. 1967]); R. Bruce Cutler (American Lit., Wichita [August 1967]); Saralyn R. Daly (Linguistics, California State Coll., Los Angeles); Mario D'Avanzo (American Lit., Providence Coll.); Jack De Bellis (American Lit., Lehigh); Edward Diller (American Lit., Oregon); Russell Durning (American Lit., Wisconsin, Milwaukee); Edwin Eigner (American Lit., Kansas); James Ellis (American Lit., North Carolina); Carl Engelhart (American Lit., New York State Univ. Coll., Plattsburgh); Richard Exner (German, California, Santa Barbara); Thomas Fitzsimmons (American Lit., Oakland Univ.); David W. Foster (TEFL, Arizona State [June-Dec. 1967]); W. Nelson Francis (Linguistics, Brown); Erich Frey (German, Occidental Coll.); Edwin Sill Fussell (American Lit., Claremont Graduate School); Gerald Gillespie (German, State Univ. of New York, Binghamton); Myrta Gonzales-Rivera (TEFL, Inter-American Univ., Puerto Rico [February-November 1967]); Monroe Z. Hafter (Spanish, Michigan); Harlan Hamilton (American Lit., Western Reserve); Clifford J. Hand (English & American Lit., Univ. of Pacific); Earl N. Harbert (American Lit., Tulane); Curtis W. Hayes (Linguistics & TEFL, Nebraska); Archibald Hill (Linguistics, Texas [Feb.-June 1968]); M. Thomas Inge (American Lit., Michigan State); Esther Jackson (American Lit., Shaw Univ.); James Jensen (Linguistics & TEFL, Stanislaus State Coll.); Harold Kaplan (American Lit., Bennington Coll.); Sonja Karsen (Mexican Lit., & Comp. American & German Educ., Skidmore Coll. [March-June 1968]); Donald Kartiganer (American Lit., Washington); Marvin Klotz (American Lit., San Fernando Valley State Coll.); Arthur E. Kunst (American Lit., Wisconsin, Madison); Robert Lado (TEFL, Georgetown); Ruth S. Lamb (American Lit., Scripps Coll. [July-Dec. 1967]); Robert Edson Lee (American Lit., Colorado); Louis H. Leiter (English & American Lit., Univ. of the Pacific); Adolf Leschnitzer (History of the German Jewry, Emeritus, City Coll. [April-Aug. 1967]); Robert W. Lewis, Jr. (American Lit., Texas); André Malcot (French, Pennsylvania); Lester J. Marks (American Lit., Ohio); Harold T. McCarthy (American Lit., Massachusetts); Waldo McNeir (English, Oregon [April-Aug. 1968]); James E. Miller (American Lit., Chicago); Donald M. Murray (American Lit. & TEFL, Northern Illinois); William L. Nance (American Lit., Texas, El Paso); Harland S. Nelson (American Lit., Luther Coll.); Dorothy Overly (American Lit., Sonoma State College); Merle Perkins (French,

Examination copies available for teachers of upper-level college courses in Spanish literature. In requesting such copies, please indicate course name and number.

A New Anthology of **SPANISH LITERATURE**

IN TWO VOLUMES

Edited by RICHARD E. CHANDLER
and KESSEL SCHWARTZ

This anthology is edited by the same men who wrote *A New History of Spanish Literature*, which is familiar to most teachers of advanced college courses in Spanish.

The *Anthology* provides generous samplings from representative works of all periods and genres, with emphasis on works of the twentieth century. Its arrangement parallels that of the *History*; that is, the generic approach has been followed. The selections in each volume are grouped under the following

genres: Epic and Narrative Poetry, Drama, Prose, Fiction, Lyric Poetry, Nonfiction Prose. Volume one concludes with the end of the Golden Age; volume two continues to the present.

Where excerpts have been taken from a long work, the editors have provided plot summaries so that the reader may see the excerpt in relation to the whole. Few of the texts have been simplified, but extensive notes are provided in English.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (SECTION ON DRAMA ONLY)

VOLUME ONE

Origin of the Drama. *El auto de los reyes magos.*
The Drama of the Renaissance. Bartolomé de Torres Naharro, *Comedia Himenea*. Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, *El retablo de las maravillas.*
The Drama of the Golden Age. Lope de Vega, *Fuente Ovejuna*. Tirso de Molina, *El burlador de Sevilla*. Juan Ruiz de Alarcón, *La verdad sospechosa*. Pedro Calderón de la Barca, *La vida es sueño.*

VOLUME TWO

The Drama of the Eighteenth Century. Ramón de la Cruz, *Manolo*. Leandro Fernández de Moratín, *El sí de las niñas.*

The Drama of Romanticism. Ángel Saavedra, Duque de Rivas, *Don Alvaro o la fuerza del sino.*

The Realistic Theater of the Nineteenth Century. Manuel Tamayo y Baus, *Un drama nuevo.*

The Drama of the Twentieth Century. Jacinto Benavente y Martínez, *Los intereses creados*. Jacinto Grau, *El burlador que no se burla*. Federico Garcia Lorca, *Bodas de sangre*. Alejandro Casona, *La dama del alba*. Antonio Buero Vallejo, *Historia de una escalera*. Alfonso Sastre, *Ana Kleiber.*

VOLUME ONE, 392 PAGES. \$7.50; VOLUME TWO, 512 PAGES. \$8.50

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS

BATON ROUGE 70803

PMLA A-23

For Members Only—Continued

California, Berkeley); Henry D. Piper (American Lit., Southern Illinois); Donald Pizer (American Lit., Newcomb Coll., Tulane); John Alexander Rea (TEFL, Kentucky); Robert C. Regan (American Lit., Virginia); William Rosenfeld (American Lit., Baldwin-Wallace Coll.); Louis Salomon (American Lit., Brooklyn Coll.); Jack Salzman (American Lit., Long Island Univ.); George C. Schoolfield (Swedish, Pennsylvania); George R. Sidney (American Lit., San Fernando Valley State Coll.); William Slager (Linguistics & TEFL, Utah); Leo Stoller (American Lit., Wayne State); Betty J. Taska (TEFL, Hartwick Coll.); Howard W. Tessen (TEFL, Utah State [March-Nov. 1967]); Edith Trager (TEFL, San Jose State Coll.); Richard B. Vowles (Scandinavian, Wisconsin); Allan Wendt (American Lit., Mills Coll.); Donald A. Yates (American Lit., Michigan State [July-Dec. 1967]); Howard T. Young (American Lit., Pomona Coll.); James D. Young (American Lit., Georgia Inst. of Technology); Michael P. Zimmerman (American Lit., California, Berkeley).

LIFE MEMBERS. The following have been added to our roster of life members during 1967 after 40 years of membership in the Association: Emmett Langdon Avery (Washington State); Thomas Goddard Bergin (Yale); Mary Elizabeth Campbell (Indiana); Merrel D. Clubb, Sr. (Kansas); Don L. Demorest (Ohio State); Sherman H. Eoff (Washington); Arthur Geismar (New York Univ.); Richard Leighton Greene (Wesleyan); Earl Leslie Griggs (California, Santa Barbara); Henry A. Grubbs (Oberlin Coll.); Cecelia Cutts Martin (George Fox Coll.); Samuel Holt Monk (Minnesota); Winthrop H. Root (Williams Coll.); Elisabeth W. Schneider (California, Santa Barbara); Newton P. Stallknecht (Indiana); W. H. Storer (Vanderbilt); Sister Eugenia Logan (Coll. of St. Mary-of-the-Woods); Minnie E. Wells (Alaska). Life emeritus memberships have been extended to the following who have retired from teaching after completing 20 or more years of membership in the Association: F. Dewey Amner (Kent State); Albert Bachman (Heidelberg Coll.); Arthur Seymour Bates (Sweet Briar Coll.); Robert V. Bauer (Pennsylvania State); Richard Beck (North Dakota); W. Otto Birk (Colorado); Charles V. Brooke (Victoria); Henry L. Brugmans (Hofstra); Harry Caplan (Cornell); Guy Adams Cardwell (Washington); Lawson A. Carter (Salisbury School); Agatha Cavallo (Wright Junior Coll.); George Robert Cerveny (Long Beach State Coll.); Mildred Gayler Christian (Tulane); Lillian Cobb (Northern Illinois); John Corominas (Chicago); M. Elizabeth Dawson (Lindenwood Coll.); William F. J. De Jongh (New Mexico); Lucile Kathryn Delano (Winthrop Coll.); John Pike Emory (Temple); Willa McClung Evans (Hunter Coll.); Clarence H. Faust (Fund for Advancement of Education); Clara J. Flansbaugh (Mary Baldwin Coll.); Elizabeth S. Foster (Oberlin Coll.); Gladys Fox (Stephan F. Austin State Coll.); Maxwell M. Freeman (Wisconsin, Milwaukee); Hans J. Gottlieb (New York Univ.); Paul G. Graham (Smith Coll.); Joseph Coleman Green (Battle Ground Academy); Fr. Gerard

Greenwald (St. Fidelis Seminary); Margaret Gump (Moravian Coll.); Hanna Hafkesbrink (Connecticut Coll.); Edda Tille Hankamer (Tennessee); J. Homer Herriott (Wisconsin); T. C. Hoepfner (Auburn); Alan Holske (Brown); Thomas H. Johnson (Lawrenceville School); Edith Smith Krappe (Southern Illinois); Albert R. Lopes (New Mexico); Leslie A. Marchand (Rutgers); Frederick P. Mayer (Pittsburgh); Harold P. Miller (San Jose State Coll.); Kenneth O. Myrick (Tufts); Elsa L. Nagel (Missouri); Werner Neuse (Middlebury Coll.); Alvin L. Pianca (Dartmouth Coll.); Harriet Pitt (Woodstock, Conn.); Frances Richards (Western Kentucky); Charles W. Roberts (Illinois); Pauline Kramer Sand (Bakersfield Coll.); Frieda A. Schenck (Valparaiso); Esther Shephard (San Jose State Coll.); Grace B. Sherrer (Rhode Island); Oscar Sherwin (City Coll.); Hill Shine (Kentucky); Sr. Miriam Joseph Rauh, C.S.C. (St. Mary's Coll.); Hamilton M. Smyser (Connecticut Coll.); James Granville Southworth (Toledo); Madeline Grace Stinson (Greensboro Coll.); Evelyn A. Stutts (Buffalo High School System); Le Grand Tennis (DePauw); Julio del Toro (Michigan); Ernst Waldinger (Skidmore Coll.); Frank E. Wall (Columbia Union Coll.); Charles Eugene Ward (Duke); Elkin Calhoun Wilson (New York Univ.); Willard Wilson (Hawaii); Mary A. Woods (Southwest Missouri State Coll.). Congratulations to all of the above and to the following life members by purchase: A. Louise Hastings (Ohio Northern), Eugene A. Joliat (Toronto). The roster of Life Members reached 1044 on 22 June 1967.

FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY GRANTS-IN-AID. The following 14 MLA members are the recipients of the 1967 fellowships: Norman K. Farmer (Texas), Roy C. Flannagan (Ohio), Christopher W. Grose (California, Los Angeles), Harriet Bloker Hawkins (Vassar), Sherman H. Hawkins (Rochester), Arthur C. Kirsch (Virginia), Allan Lewis (Bridgeport), John L. Lievsay (Duke), John Loftis (Stanford), Rev. Germain Marc'Hadour (Univ. of Angers, France), Howard B. Norland (Nebraska), D. F. Rowan (Univ. of New Brunswick), Sister Mary Louise (Loretto Heights Coll.), Thomas B. Stroup (Kentucky).

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS. Awards for 1967-68 were presented to 51 American women, among them 10 MLA members: Ann R. Arthur (Icelandic Lang., Tulane); Barbara F. Beetem (Late Medieval English Lit., Coll. of the Sacred Heart); Johanna M. Butler (French Lit., Massachusetts State Coll. at Worcester); Roberta Frank (Comparative Lit. [Medieval], Harvard); Emily K. Izsak (Modern American Lit., Boston); Christiane Munsinsky (Germanic Lang. and Lit., New Hampshire); Dora J. Odarenko (English and Comparative Lit., Columbia); Shirley Van Marter (English Lit., Chicago); Emily M. Wallace (English Lit., Pennsylvania); Mildred Worthington (German Lit., Indiana).

HEATH'S
COLLEGE
HANDBOOK OF
COMPOSITION
Seventh Edition

Langdon Elsbree
Claremont College

and

Frederick Bracher
Pomona College

Virtually two handbooks in one, this new volume makes an uncommonly substantial choice either as a required freshman text or as a tool for independent reference.

The First Part of the HANDBOOK, termed *Rhetoric*, develops in logical sequence the steps in preparing a composition. Focus is on the student's need to sharpen and adjust his writing techniques to a live concern for an issue, addressed to a live audience of readers. Appropriately featured in the unit is a new chapter on logic.

The Second Part, termed *Handbook*, groups together for easy reference, the correct (preferred, or conventional) forms in grammatical usage and mechanics. Introducing this second part is a unique new chapter, "The Development of American English."

Other Special Features of the Edition Include:

- Examples and illustrative passages, and explanations throughout based on positive examples from literary sources *and* common errors in student writing
- Two-color printing functionally used to aid in reference through correction symbols, unit numbers, and topic titles
- A correction symbol index
- A colored margin-index, in the manner of a thumb index, for rapid cross-reference

Cloth \$5.75 Paper \$4.75

Of Special Interest to Introductory Literature Courses —

DISCUSSIONS OF THE NOVEL

- Roger Sale, *University of Washington*

DISCUSSIONS OF POETRY: Form and Structure

- Francis Murphy, *Smith College*

DISCUSSIONS OF POETRY: Rhythm and Sound

- George Hemphill, *University of Connecticut*

DISCUSSIONS OF THE SHORT STORY

- Hollis Summers, *Ohio University*

THE ENIGMA OF POE

- Warren U. Ober, Paul S. Burtness, and William R. Seat, Jr., *Northern Illinois University*

THE BRONTË SISTERS

- Ruth H. Blackburn, *State University of New York at Stony Brook*

MARK TWAIN'S PICTURE OF HIS AMERICA

- Neal Frank Doubleday, *Millikin University*

HAWTHORNE: TALES OF HIS NATIVE LAND

- Neal Frank Doubleday, *Millikin University*

D. C. HEATH AND COMPANY

College Department

A Division of Raytheon Education Company

285 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02116

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Executive Council met in five sessions on 20-21 April 1967 at the Belmont Plaza Hotel in New York City. President George Winchester Stone, Jr., presided. Present were Trustee Gordon Ray, First Vice President Otis H. Green, Second Vice President Henry Nash Smith, Executive Council members C. Lombardi Barber, Chandler B. Beall, Morton W. Bloomfield, Liselotte Dieckmann, Madeleine Doran, Victor Erlich, Robert B. Heilman, John W. Kneller, George Metcalf, Claude M. Simpson, Jr., Carl Woodring, Regional Presidents T. Walter Herbert (SAMLA), Roy T. Male (SCMLA), George F. Sensabaugh (PAPC), the Executive Secretary John Hurt Fisher, Treasurer and Associate Executive Secretary George L. Anderson, Director of Programs Kenneth W. Mildenerger, Controller John T. McCulloch, and Recording Secretary Eileen C. Marron. MLA staff reporting to the Council were Harry Alonso, Judith A. Fine, William M. Gibson, John T. Harmon, Patricia Martel, Stephen Mitchell, F. André Paquette, William Pell, Annabelle Quick, Hans Rütimann, Alyce Sands, Michael Shugrue, James A. Simms, Gertrude Sperling, and Glen Willbern.

1. *PMLA*. Upon recommendation from the *PMLA* Editorial Committee, the Executive Council authorized extra gatherings in the four 1967-68 blue issues of *PMLA*, finances permitting, in an effort to cut down the backlog. In so doing it emphasized that merely enlarging the size of *PMLA* was not a solution to the MLA publications problem, and it instructed the Council Sub-Committee on Publications and Meetings to bring to the fall Council Meeting recommendations for procedure and membership of an *ad hoc* committee to review the entire MLA publications program.

2. *Materials Center*. In reaffirming the 4 February 1966 Policy Statement concerning the Materials Center Advisory Committee, the Council expressed the hope that the members of the Committee would take the initiative in suggesting new items to be added to the Materials lists and would review the lists annually to suggest deletions.

3. *Faculty Exchange*. It was voted that the privilege of listing positions in the Foreign Language and English Vacancy lists and of using the chairmen's file room at the Annual Meeting be limited to MLA and Association of Departments of English members in good standing and that a schedule of fees be inaugurated both for chairmen and candidates which would more nearly support the cost of the MLA Faculty Exchange operation.

4. *Postdoctoral Study*. The Council approved in principle the use of MLA staff and facilities in a study of postdoctoral centers for the humanities and social sciences with the understanding that the Association would be fully reimbursed both for direct costs and for overhead.

5. *Annual Meeting*. Publication of the *Handbook* for officers and participants in the MLA Annual Meeting was approved, along with its three new provisions: (a) that the same member should not chair a Scholars' Conference at an MLA Meeting for more than two years successively; (b) that beginning in 1968 Scholars' Conferences at the Annual Meeting be designated Seminars; and (c) that beginning in 1968 Groups and Sections be encouraged to organize conferences of one or more days duration apart from the Annual Meeting, as outlined in Section xvi of the *Annual Meeting Handbook*.

6. *English Program*. The Executive Council approved in principle the 1967 Guidelines for the Preparation of Teachers of English, and the proposal for MLA English ERIC, a pilot study of the effect of examination procedures on the English curriculum (in cooperation with the National Council of Teachers of English and National Association of Teachers of English [British equivalent of NCTE]), and a study of the preparation of English teachers for junior colleges (in cooperation with

the American Association of Junior Colleges and the National Council of Teachers of English).

7. *Foreign Language Program*. The Executive Council approved the development of *Foreign Language Annals* into a printed journal for the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages. It delegated the choice of editor to the ACTFL Organizing Committee.

8. *Dates of Meetings*. The following dates were set: Executive Council Sub-Committee on Administration and Finance: 5-6 October 1967; Sub-Committee on Projects: 12-13 October 1967; Sub-Committee on Publications and Meetings: 18-19 October 1967; Executive Council Fall Meeting: 30-31 October 1967; Plenary Meeting of MLA Standing Committees: 28-30 March 1968.

9. *Nominations and Committee Appointments*. *Executive Council Nominations*: English Jack Stillinger (Illinois), O. B. Hardison (North Carolina); *Romance* Karl Uitti (Princeton), Victor H. Brombert (Yale); *Germanic* Frank G. Ryder (Indiana), Eli Sobel (California, Los Angeles); *Other* W. Freeman Twaddell (Brown).

Nominating Committee Nominations: English Richard Altick (Ohio State), Gwin Kolb (Chicago), Russel B. Nye (Michigan State), Robert Spiller (Pennsylvania); *Romance* Wallace Fowlie (Duke), Juan Marichal (Harvard); *Germanic* Heinrich Henel (Yale), Herbert Penzl (California, Berkeley); *Other* Edward J. Brown (Indiana), Dean S. Worth (California, Los Angeles).

Editorial Committee: Jean Misrahi (Fordham), George Nordmeyer (Hunter).

Program Committee: Louis D. Rubin, Jr. (North Carolina), Horst Frenz (Indiana), Darwin T. Turner (North Carolina A&T).

Committee on Research Activities: W. P. Lehmann (Texas), reappointment; James Thorpe (Huntington Library), reappointment; René Girard (Johns Hopkins).

Committee on Honorary Fellows: M. L. Rosenthal (New York Univ.), Eric Blackall (Cornell).

New Variorum Shakespear: Charlton J. K. Hinman (Kansas), reappointment; Mark Eccles (Wisconsin).

Index Committee: Harold Bentley (Utah), reappointment; R. W. Baldner (Victoria); Stephen Parrish (Cornell).

Commission on Trends in Education: Richard Armitage (Ohio State).

Materials Center Advisory Committee: Richard Barutia (California, Irvine), reappointment; Richard Ludwig (Princeton).

MLA Book Club Selection Committee: David J. DeLaura (Texas), Elisabeth Schneider (California, Santa Barbara). The Executive Secretary was instructed to arrange for staggered three-year terms for the Book Club Committee members.

The Theory of the Novel

Edited by Philip Stevick, *Temple University*

This outstanding and truly comprehensive collection of essays on the novel includes the work of 37 novelists and critics, an extensive introduction, prefaces to each section, and a 445 item bibliography. The essays, many of which are not available in any other anthology, have been chosen for their excellence as criticism, their influence in the field, and their permanent significance as analyses of theoretical problems.

The Theory of the Novel provides a solid and useful theoretical base for considering particular novels at the advanced undergraduate and graduate levels.

September, 1967, approx. 384 pp.,
Cloth, \$7.95 tent.
Paperbound, \$3.95 tent.

Style and Stylistics

An Analytical Bibliography

Compiled by Louis T. Milic, *Columbia University*

For all those interested in the use and study of language, this analytical bibliography will serve as a comprehensive guide to the field of style and stylistics. More than 700 items are grouped in five categories and listed chronologically within each part. In addition, three indexes and definitions of key terms add considerably to the value of the book.

September, 1967, 208 pp., Cloth, \$5.95 tent.

Also from The Free Press

THE FERMENT OF REALISM

The History of American Literature, 1884-1919

By Warner Berthoff, *Bryn Mawr College*

1965, 346 pp., Cloth, \$6.50

READING, UNDERSTANDING, AND WRITING ABOUT SHORT STORIES

By Harry Fenson and Hildreth Kritzer,

both of *Long Island University*

1966, 399 pp., A Free Press Book in Paper, \$2.95

Two Recent Free Press Paperbacks

THE CYCLE OF AMERICAN LITERATURE

An Essay in Historical Criticism

By Robert E. Spiller

336 pp., \$1.95

THE SCHOLAR ADVENTURERS

By Richard D. Altick

352 pp., \$2.45

Shakespeare and the Common Understanding

By Norman Rabkin, *University of California, Berkeley*

Shakespeare and the Common Understanding provides a completely new conceptual framework for understanding Shakespeare's art. It defines Shakespeare's way of seeing, in a word taken from the physicist Niels Bohr, as *complementarity*—an approach to experience in which "radically opposed and equally total commitments to the meaning of life coexist in a single, harmonious vision." There are original interpretations of *Troilus and Cressida*, *Othello*, *Richard II*, *Julius Caesar*, *Coriolanus*, *Venus and Adonis*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *Pericles*, *Cymbeline*, *The Winter's Tale*, *The Tempest*, and shorter studies of a number of other plays.

The Appendix presents a new, important, and controversial analysis that shows why Shakespeare generally ignores the unity of time and what the meaning of that neoclassical convention really is.

June, 1967, 286 pp., Cloth, \$6.95
Paperbound, \$2.95



THE FREE PRESS

A Division of The Macmillan Company
866 Third Avenue, New York 10022

The 1967 Free Press Catalogue
is available on request.

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—CONTINUED

Honorary Members: to be placed in nomination at the 1967 Business Meeting, Geoffrey Bullough (London). [Vittore Branca (Padua) and José Manuel Rivas Sacconi (Bogotá) to be added if vacancies occur.] It was voted that the MLA Constitution be amended at the December 1967 Business Meeting to raise the number of Honorary Members from 60 to 70.

Honorary Fellows: to be placed in nomination at the 1967 Business Meeting, Vladimir Nabokov, Katherine Anne Porter, Rebecca West.

Special Appointments: as official MLA delegate to the Xth Congress of Linguists, Bucharest, C. C. Fries (Michigan); for reappointment to the Center for Applied Linguistics' Board of Trustees, Einar Haugen (Harvard); to MLA-NCTE-NATE Coordinating Committee, Albert H. Marckwardt (Princeton).

10. *MLA Bibliography.* The resignation of Paul A. Brown (Temple) as Consultant on Bibliography was accepted with regret. The responsibilities and honorarium of Harrison T. Meserole (Pennsylvania State), Association Bibliographer, were adjusted accordingly.

11. *Study Commission.* The Council examined and discussed amendments to the MLA Constitution and By-laws now being formulated by the Study Commission. It is hoped that these amendments can be brought before the Association at the 1968 Business Meeting. The proposal for an MLA Academy was referred back to the Commission for further study.

12. *Committee on Research Activities.* The Council was sympathetic to the idea of a CRA book prize but asked for a more detailed plan of selection, preferably with some sort of limitation upon the number of titles to be considered each year.

13. *Regional Presidents.* Several of the Presidents of the Regional MLAs reported good progress in the development of their association secretariats.

14. *Reports.* Reports which required no action were received on The Center for Editions of American Authors, the Index Committee, the Shakespeare Variorum Committee, Foreign Language Testing, Information Services, ERIC, Indexing and Abstracting, Foreign Language statistical surveys, International programs,

PMLA advertising, the Materials Center, the MLA Book Club, the Membership Office, Charter Flights, Administrative Services, and Computer progress.

15. *Move to 62 Fifth Avenue.* It was reported that firm plans have been made to move to the new quarters on 3 July. Plans for the changeover to computer operations for membership and administrative operations are proceeding on schedule.

16. *Financial.* Revisions in the 1966-67 budget and the projected budget for 1967-68 were approved as presented. The Council expressed the sentiment that future budgets should take account of grant and contract operations as well as Association operations. The Executive Secretary and Treasurer were authorized to borrow such funds as might be necessary to meet the 1967-68 expenses of the Association, exact amounts and terms to be approved by the Council Sub-Committee on Administration and Finance. The Treasurer was authorized to employ a check-signing machine with facsimile signature plate for signing all payroll checks without limitation and other disbursement checks not in excess of \$500.

17. *Contracts.* The Executive Secretary was authorized to negotiate and sign contracts in behalf of the Association during the fiscal year 1967-68.

18. *New Trustee.* The resignation of Arthur B. Houghton, Jr. (Steuben Glass) as one of the Trustees of Invested Funds was accepted with regret. C. Waller Barrett (Charlottesville, Va.) was appointed to serve without term.

19. *Executive Session.* George Anderson was voted complimentary Life Membership in the MLA upon his retirement from the Treasurership in recognition of his signal service to the Association. Stephen O. Mitchell was appointed MLA Assistant Executive Secretary and Systems Coordinator for a term of five years beginning 1 June 1967. William Pell was appointed Assistant Editor of *PMLA* (vice Donna Walsh) as of 1 July 1967. Recommendations by the Council Sub-Committee on Administration and Finance for 1967-68 administrative staff salaries were reviewed and approved as presented.



**New from
the University
of Chicago Press**

**Les Oeuvres
de Pierre
de Ronsard**

Texte de 1587
Volumes I and II
Edited by
Isidore Silver

These volumes are based on the only complete available set of the 1587 edition of *Les Œuvres de P. de Ronsard* held by the Bibliothèque Nationale. Prepared by Ronsard during the last year of his life, this *ne varietur* edition has never been republished. It contains, in addition to the poet's final revision of all his work, a good deal of material written in his last years. Professor Silver's edition has an introduction, notes and *apparatus criticus* in French. It will be published in eight volumes.

1967 LC:66-20587 Volumes I & II, 771 pages, \$15.00

**The
Strategy of Truth**

A Study of Sir Thomas Browne
Leonard Nathanson

In this excellent study, the author examines three of Browne's great works—*Religio Medici*, *Urn Burial*, and *The Garden of Cyrus*—with an eye to discovering how closely their form resembles an action—not the action of a drama or a novel, but the action of ideas. This intellectual history is essential reading for students of seventeenth-century literature. As an illustration of critical method, it is an ideal companion to the Keynes edition of *The Works of Sir Thomas Browne* (Chicago, 1964, Four volumes \$37.50).

1967 LC:67-18216 224 pages, \$5.95

**Samuel Johnson's
Literary Criticism**

Jean H. Hagstrum

"Through the major aspects of Johnson's theory of literature Hagstrum guides us with deftness, economy, and philosophical assurance."—M. H. Abrams, *Kenyon Review*. ". . . he displays a degree both of craft and of courtesy which every worker in the field of eighteenth-century literary scholarship ought to observe with gratitude."—W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., *Modern Language Notes*. "We recommend the book as stimulating and provocative reading."—J. L. Clifford, *Johnsonian News Letter*. Now available in cloth and paper with a new preface by the author.

1952, 1967 LC:52-12060 232 pages Cloth \$5.00, Paper \$1.95

**The
Complete Works
of Rimbaud**

With Selected Letters
Translated
with an introduction and notes by
Wallace Fowlie

"This handsome bilingual edition, which makes France's most remarkable poet readily available in the U.S., may well be a literary landmark comparable to Baudelaire's introduction of Edgar Allan Poe in France a century earlier. . . . Wallace Fowlie catches the electric spark of Rimbaud's language. . . . He has succeeded in relating Rimbaud to the spiritual climate of our day."—Anna Balian, *New York Times Book Review*. ". . . this splendid volume, indispensable to libraries and to graduate and undergraduate students. . ."—*Choice*.

1966 LC:66-13885 370 pages Cloth \$12.50, Paper \$2.95

Rimbaud

A Critical Study
Wallace Fowlie

". . . a rewarding book because of its successful fusion of biography with criticism. Of all the recent attempts to situate Rimbaud's prose and poetry within a personal context, Mr. Fowlie's adroit exegesis of four major poems as well as "Une saison en enfer" and the "Illuminations" must be considered among the soundest and most convincing."—*Virginia Quarterly Review*. ". . . contains highly illuminating interpretations of Rimbaud's poetry, insights into the poet's character and Fowlie's appraisal of outstanding Rimbaud Critics."—*Choice*.

1965 LC:65-20963 280 pages Cloth \$6.50, Paper \$2.45

University of Chicago Press, Chicago 60637

PMLA A-29

NOMINATIONS TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

THE FOLLOWING seven names will appear on the ballot for election to the Executive Council in October, "together with the three names receiving the largest number of supporting signatures among those proposed by members of the Association, provided that no name be entered on the ballot that is not supported by ten members." Nominations by petition must reach the Executive Secretary by 14 September.

VICTOR H. BROMBERT. Born in 1923, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Yale University. Fulbright Fellow, Rome (1950-51); Guggenheim Fellow (1954-55); ACLS Fellow (1967). Now Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages and Literatures and Professor of French at Yale University. Publications: *The Criticism of T. S. Eliot*; *Stendhal et la voie oblique*; *The Intellectual Hero: Studies in the French Novel, 1880-1955*; *The Novels of Flaubert: A Study of Themes and Techniques*.

O. B. HARDISON, JR. Born in San Diego, Calif., 1928. B.A., M.A., Univ. of North Carolina; Ph.D., Wisconsin. Fulbright Fellow, Univ. of Rome (1953-54); Fellow Folger Shakespeare Library (summer 1958); Guggenheim Fellow (1963-64). Taught at Wisconsin, Tennessee, Princeton. Now Professor of English at the Univ. of North Carolina. Publications: *The Enduring Monument: The Idea of Praise in Renaissance Literary Theory and Practice*; *Modern Continental Literary Criticism* (ed.); *Literary Criticism: The Renaissance* (ed.); *Christian Rite and Christian Drama in the Middle Ages*. Editor, *Studies in Philology*.

FRANK G. RYDER. Born in Minneapolis, Minn., 1916. B.A., M.A., Univ. of Minn.; Ph.D., Michigan. Studied at Univ. of Heidelberg (1936). ACLS Fellow (1951), Fund for the Advancement of Education Faculty Fellow (1955-56). Taught at Michigan, Dartmouth. Visiting Professor Stanford Univ. Advanced German Inst. (1965). Now Chairman and Professor of German at Indiana. Publications: *George Ticknor's Sorrows of Young Werter*; *Song of Nibelungs*. Also textbooks in German.

ELI SOBEL. Born in New York, N. Y., 1915. A.B., M.A., Univ. of Alabama; Ph.D. Univ. of Calif., Berkeley. Guggenheim Fellow (1959-60). Taught at Alabama and California, Berkeley. Visiting Professor Stanford Univ. Advanced German Institute (1967). Associate Dean, College of Arts and Letters, UCLA (1957-64). Now Professor of German at UCLA and Chairman of Depart-

ment of Germanic Languages. Publications: *Sebastian Brant: Ovid and Classical Allusions in the Narrenschiff*; *Alte Neue Zeitung: A Sixteenth-Century Collection of Fables*; *The Tristan Romance in the Meisterlieder of Hans Sachs*.

JACK STILLINGER. Born in Chicago, Ill., 1931. B.A., Univ. of Texas; M.A., Northwestern Univ.; Ph.D., Harvard. Woodrow Wilson Fellow (1953-54). Now Professor of English, Univ. of Illinois. Publications: *The Early Draft of John Stuart Mills' 'Autobiography'*; *Anthony Munday's Zelauto: The Fontaine of Fame*; *William Wordsworth: Selected Poems*, (ed.); *The Letters of Charles Armitage Brown* (ed.). Editor, *JEGP*.

W. FREEMAN TWADDELL. Born in Rye, New York, 1906. A.B., Doctor of Literature, Duke University; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University. Fulbright Fellow, Egypt (1954-55); Fellow Humanities Council Princeton (1957-58); Taught at Wisconsin, Princeton. Visiting Professor Univ. of Hamburg (summer 1955). Consultant, English Language Exploratory Committee, Japan (1956-58); Consultant on Language Teaching United States Office of Education (1959). Now Chairman, Department of Linguistics and Professor of Germanic Languages, Brown Univ. Publications: *Foreign Language Instruction at the Second Level*; *English Verb Auxiliaries*; articles and monographs on general linguistics and Germanics.

KARL DAVID UTTI. Born in Calumet, Mich., 1933. B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of California, Berkeley. French Govt. Assistantship, Nancy & Bordeaux, France (1952-54); Guggenheim Fellow (1963-64). Visiting Professor, Univ. of Puerto Rico (summers 1961-63-65). Taught at Queens Coll., Pennsylvania, Washington. Now Associate Professor of Romance Languages at Princeton. Publications: *The Concept of Self in the Symbolist Novel*; *La Passion littéraire de Remy de Gourmont*; studies in Old French literature, linguistic and literary theory.

What is wrong with today's English curriculum? Can it be improved? How?

A new book from HRW
answers these important questions

THE USES OF ENGLISH

**Guidelines for the Teaching of English from the Anglo-
American Conference at Dartmouth College**

*Herbert J. Muller, Distinguished Service Professor of
English and Government, Indiana University*

At the month-long Dartmouth Seminar, sponsored by the Modern Language Association of America, the National Council of Teachers of English, and the National Association for the Teaching of English (United Kingdom), leading British and American specialists in the teaching of English met to discuss, debate, and analyze what is wrong with today's English curriculum and how it can be improved. This book, prepared by an impartial observer to the seminar, provides an analytical assessment of their discussions and resulting decisions on such topics of major concern as:

- What is the content of English?
- What should constitute the English curriculum?
- How should continuity and sequence be achieved?
- What should the English teacher do?

In addition to these vital questions, the book focuses on methods of teaching the various components of English: literature, writing, language, speech, and mass media. Particular emphasis is placed on English programs for children through age fifteen.

September 1967

208 pp.

\$2.95 paper (tent.)

\$3.95 cloth (tent.)



PMLA A-31

INDEX OF SECTIONS AND GROUPS

Modern Language Association, 1967 Meeting, Palmer House and Conrad Hilton Hotels, Chicago, Illinois, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, 27, 28, and 29 December. We are reprinting this list (which will appear in the official *Program*) to help members make their travel plans.

AMERICAN DIALECT SOCIETY—Wed. 1:15–2:30 (Crystal, Palmer)	00	French 3 (17th Century)—Wed. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Waldorf, Conrad)	00
AMERICAN LITERATURE SECTION—Thurs. 3:00–5:00 (Red Lacquer, Palmer)	00	French 5 (18th Century)—Thurs. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Waldorf, Conrad)	00
American Literature—Fri. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Red Lacquer, Palmer)	00	French 6 (19th Century)—Wed. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Waldorf, Conrad)	00
AMERICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION—Fri. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Red Lacquer, Palmer)	00	French 7 (20th Century)—Fri. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Parlors B & C, Conrad)	00
Celtic Lang. & Lit.—Fri. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Crystal, Palmer)	00	French 8 (North-Amer.)—Wed. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Room 2, Conrad)	00
COMP. LIT. SECTION—Thurs. 3:00–5:00 (Williford, Conrad)	00	Gen. Top. 1 (Poetics)—Thurs. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Monroe, Palmer)	00
Comp. Lit. 1 (Prose Fiction)—Thurs. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (State Ballroom, Palmer)	00	Gen. Top. 2 (Romanticism)—Thurs. 3:00–4:15 (Adams, Palmer)	00
Comp. Lit. 2 (Popular Lit.)—Thurs. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Adams, Palmer)	00	Gen. Top. 4 (Gen. Linguistics)—Thurs. 1:15–2:30 (Adams, Palmer)	00
Comp. Lit. 3 (Arthurian)—Wed. 1:15–2:30 (Adams, Palmer)	00	Gen. Top. 5 (Phonetics)—Fri. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Monroe, Palmer)	00
Comp. Lit. 4 (Renaissance)—Thurs. 1:15–2:30 (Beverly, Conrad)	00	Gen. Top. 6 (Lit. & Society)—Thurs. 1:15–2:30 (State Ballroom, Palmer)	00
Comp. Lit. 5 (Anglo-French)—Wed. 3:00–4:15 (Beverly, Conrad)	00	Gen. Top. 7 (Lit. & Science)—Wed. 3:00–4:15 (Adams, Palmer)	00
Comp. Lit. 6 (Anglo-German)—Fri. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Beverly, Conrad)	00	Gen. Top. 8 (Bibliographical Evidence)—Wed. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Monroe, Palmer)	00
Comp. Lit. 7 (Franco-German)—Fri. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Beverly, Conrad)	00	Gen. Top. 9 (Lit. & Other Arts)—Wed. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Red Lacquer, Palmer)	00
Comp. Lit. 8 (Slavic & Western Lit. Relations)—Wed. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Astoria, Conrad)	00	Gen. Top. 10 (Lit. & Psychology)—Fri. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Adams, Palmer)	00
Comp. Romance Linguistics—Thurs. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Parlor B, Conrad)	00	GERMANIC SECTION—Wed. 10:00 A.M.–12:00 (Williford, Conrad)	00
ENG. SECTION I (to 1650)—Fri. 10:00 A.M.–12:00 (Grand Ballroom, Palmer)	00	German 1 (Philology)—Thurs. 3:00–4:15 (Bel Air, Conrad)	00
Eng. 1 (Old English)—Wed. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Adams, Palmer)	00	German 2 (Lang. & Lit. to 1700)—Thurs. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Beverly, Conrad)	00
Eng. 2 (Middle English)—Thurs. 1:15–2:30 (Monroe, Palmer)	00	German 3 (Goethe)—Wed. 3:00–4:15 (Waldorf, Conrad)	00
Eng. 3 (Chaucer)—Wed. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Adams, Palmer)	00	German 4 (19th Century)—Wed. 1:15–2:30 (Waldorf, Conrad)	00
Eng. 4 (Spenser)—Thurs. 3:00–4:15 (Monroe, Palmer)	00	German 5 (Modern)—Thurs. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Parlor B, Conrad)	00
Eng. 5 (Shakespeare)—Thurs. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Grand Ballroom, Palmer)	00	Italian 1 (Med. & Renaissance)—Thurs. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Astoria, Conrad)	00
Eng. 6 (Milton)—Wed. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (State Ballroom, Palmer)	00	Italian 2 (Modern)—Thurs. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Astoria, Conrad)	00
Eng. 7 (Classical)—Fri. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (State Ballroom, Palmer)	00	Portuguese Lang. & Lit.—Wed. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Beverly, Conrad)	00
Eng. 8 (1750–1800)—Fri. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Monroe, Palmer)	00	Provençal—Wed. 1:15–2:30 (Room 2, Conrad)	00
Eng. 9 (Romantics)—Wed. 1:15–2:30 (State Ballroom, Palmer)	00	Scandinavian—Fri. 8:45–10:45 A.M. (Room 2, Conrad)	00
Eng. 10 (Victorian)—Wed. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Red Lacquer, Palmer)	00	Slavic 1 (Literature)—Thurs. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Waldorf, Conrad)	00
Eng. 11 (Contemporary)—Thurs. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Red Lacquer, Palmer)	00	Slavic 2 (Linguistics)—Thurs. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Room 2, Conrad)	00
Eng. 12 (World Lit. in English)—Wed. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Monroe, Palmer)	00	Spanish 1 (Medieval)—Wed. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Beverly, Conrad)	00
Eng. 13 (Present-Day)—Thurs. 3:00–4:15 (State Ballroom, Palmer)	00	Spanish 2 (Ren. & Golden Age)—Fri. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Waldorf, Conrad)	00
Eng. 14 (Drama)—Wed. 1:15–2:30 (Monroe, Palmer)	00	Spanish 3 (<i>Comedia</i>)—Thurs. 3:00–4:15 (Waldorf, Conrad)	00
FORUM I—Wed. 3:00–5:00 (Grand Ballroom, Palmer)	00	Spanish 4 (18th & 19th Century)—Thurs. 1:15–2:30 (Waldorf, Conrad)	00
FORUM II—Thurs. 10:00 A.M.–12:00 (Continental, Conrad)	00	Spanish 5 (Modern)—Fri. 10:30–11:45 A.M. (Waldorf, Conrad)	00
FORUM III—Fri. 10:00 A.M.–12:00 (Continental, Conrad)	00	Spanish 6 (Early Spanish-American)—Thurs. 8:45–10:00 A.M. (Beverly, Conrad)	00
French 1 (Ling. & Med. Lit.)—Thurs. 3:00–4:15 (Beverly, Conrad)	00	Spanish 7 (Modern Spanish-American)—Wed. 3:00–4:15 (Astoria, Conrad)	00
French 2 (16th Century)—Wed. 3:00–4:15 (Parlor B, Conrad)	00		

CIRCLE OF PARADOX

Time and Essence in the Poetry of Juan Ramón Jiménez

By PAUL R. OLSON

Since Juan Ramon Jimenez was awarded the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1956 he has become increasingly recognized as a major contemporary poet. In this first book-length study of Jimenez's poetry to be published in English, Professor Olson demonstrates the poet's intense sensitivity to the need to save something from the ravages of time. This Jimenez attempted by synthesizing the paradoxical dimensions of time and essence, the changing and the unchanging, in images that culminate in the circle as the ultimate symbol of conceptual paradox. The author identifies Jimenez's concept of *estasis dinamico* as central to his theory of poetry and the structure of his verse, and traces the evolution of paradoxical symbols throughout his work. In addition, he has provided his own translations of all poetry quoted in the original Spanish and has quoted all prose passages in direct translation. \$7.50

THE FICTIONS OF SATIRE

By RONALD PAULSON

In this study of the English Augustan satirists and the Latin and other satires that served as their models, Professor Paulson shows how rhetoric relates to imitation in an art form which must at once present and persuade. By analyzing the works of Horace, Juvenal, Lucian, Apuleius, Petronius, Rabelais, Cervantes, and the English Elizabethan and Civil War satirists, the author reveals the elements they bequeathed to those who rode the high crest of the satiric wave in England—the Tories Dryden, Pope, and Swift, and the Whigs Addison and Steele—before the art of satire became submerged in the deepening trough of sentimental romanticism. Taking Swift as his main example, he examines the dualism of satire in its most interesting and ambiguous modes, as the embodiment of devices that are as complex mimetically as they are rhetorically. \$7.00

New Johns Hopkins Paperbacks

A CELEBRATION OF POETS

Edited by DON CAMERON ALLEN

A poet's view of other poets is of special interest, both for what it reveals of his subjects and for what it reveals of himself. In these essays Marianne Moore, Mark Van Doren, Yvor Winters, and R. P. Blackmur discuss their own art as well as that of Edwin Muir, Edith Sitwell, and Thomas Hardy. John Holmes, May Sarton, Richard Eberhart, Richard Wilbur, and Randall Jarrell are concerned to identify the nature of poetry, the roles of the poet and critic, and the function that poetry serves in life and society.

JH-34 \$2.25

E. E. CUMMINGS

The Art of His Poetry

By NORMAN FRIEDMAN

In this comprehensive analysis of the themes, forms, stylistic devices, and working methods of a major American poet, the author dispels the myths surrounding Cummings' art, traces the evolution of his style, and examines the creative processes underlying his meticulous craftsmanship. A new bibliography is provided.

"Mr. Friedman's succinct and sensible commentary is doubly welcome."—*American Literature*

"Recommended most highly."—*Library Journal*

JH-35 \$2.25

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS

Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Bruce Announces—

AN IMPORTANT REVISION IN THE MODERN SERIES IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

DEUTSCH, ERSTES BUCH, Erster Teil By Hugo Mueller, Ph.D. 1967 edition of first 12 lessons of *Deutsch, Erstes Buch*. Introductory course covers vocabulary and structure in everyday speech situations. Numerous photographs of German and Austrian life enliven the text. \$4.80

DEUTSCH, ERSTES BUCH, Zweiter Teil By Hugo Mueller, Ph.D. Lessons 13-24 of *Deutsch, Erstes Buch*. Follows format of *Erster Teil* in greater depth. \$5.50

RECORDINGS for both texts, in preparation.

DEUTSCH, ZWEITES BUCH By Hugo Mueller, Ph.D. Intermediate text. \$4.75
RECORDINGS: 18 Tapes, \$126.00 net

DEUTSCH, DRITTES BUCH By Hugo Mueller, Ph.D. Advanced text. \$5.00
RECORDINGS: 11 Tapes, \$77.00 net

SPANISH

ESPAÑOL, PRIMER CURSO, PART I

By Mariano E. Gowland

First 12 lessons of the first course. Includes sections on phonology, grammar, and vocabulary. \$4.25

RECORDINGS:
8 Tapes \$56.00 net

ESPAÑOL, PRIMER CURSO, PART II

By Mariano E. Gowland

Contains final 12 lessons of first course, verb tables, conjugation charts, and vocabulary. \$4.50

RECORDINGS:
7 Tapes \$49.00 net

ESPAÑOL, SEGUNDO CURSO

By Mariano E. Gowland

Includes articles from Spanish-language newspapers and periodicals. Emphasizes civilization and culture of Spain and Latin America. \$6.50

RECORDINGS:
13 Tapes \$91.00 net

FRENCH

FRANÇAIS, PREMIER COURS

By Leon Dostert, A.M., Litt.D.

Introductory course consisting of phonology, 24 lessons built on everyday dialogue, complete reference grammar and vocabulary. \$5.95

RECORDINGS:
14 Tapes \$98.00 net

FRANÇAIS, COURS MOYEN, Civilisation

By Leon Dostert, A.M., Litt.D., with Jacqueline Lindenfeld, L.esl. Presents French life and culture through interesting narratives. Grammar summarizes points illustrated. \$5.50

Teacher's Key: \$1.00
RECORDINGS:
24 Tapes \$168.00 net

FRANÇAIS, COURS AVANCÉ, Styles Littéraires

By Leon Dostert, A.M., Litt.D., with Monique Decaux, L.esl. 24 lessons introduce reader to major types of French Literature and Style of 19th and 20th centuries. Questions, exercises and proverbs included. \$5.90

RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE, FIRST BOOK, PART I

By Marianna Poltoratzky, Ph.D., and Michael Zarechnak, M.A.

Contains phonology, 12 lessons, brief but competent reference grammar, Russian calligraphy, and vocabularies. \$4.50

RECORDINGS:
8 Tapes \$72.00 net

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE, FIRST BOOK, PART II

By Marianna Poltoratzky, Ph.D., and Michael Zarechnak, M.A.

Includes final 12 lessons to first course, a complete reference grammar, and vocabularies. \$5.25

RECORDINGS:
11 Tapes \$81.00 net

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE, SECOND BOOK, RUSSIAN CULTURE

By Marianna Poltoratzky, Ph.D. Russian culture and history through narrative selections, including grammatical notes and reviews. \$6.50

RECORDINGS:
20 Tapes \$140.00 net

WALL CHARTS: All introductory courses use same 12, full-color, 27 x 36 inch wall charts, mounted on single roller. \$125.00 net

THE  PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1909 Bruce Building, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201

Write for examination copies

THE LAUREL CLASSICAL DRAMA SERIES

This new series presents outstanding contemporary translations in an eminently readable paperbound format. The Aeschylus collection, for example, features translations by George Thomson, noted scholar and Professor of Greek at the University of Birmingham, England. The general editor for the series is Robert W. Corrigan, Professor of Drama, New York University.

SOPHOCLES 224 pages / 60¢

Antigone, translated by Michael Townsend
Oedipus the King, translated by Kenneth Cavander
Electra, translated by Francis Fergusson
Philoctetes, translated by Kenneth Cavander

EURIPIDES 224 pages / 60¢

Medea, translated by Simon Goldfield
Hippolytus, translated by Kenneth Cavander
Alcestis, translated by Alistair Elliot
The Bacchae, translated by Minos Volanakis

AESCHYLUS 159 pages / 60¢

Featuring translations by George Thomson, as well as his special introduction

The Oresteia Trilogy (*Agamemnon*, *Choephoroe*, and *Eumenides*)
Prometheus Bound

GREEK COMEDY 318 pages / 75¢

ARISTOPHANES

Lysistrata, translated by Donald Sutherland
The Birds, an acting version by Walter Kerr
Peace, translated by Alistair Elliot
The Plutus, translated by R. F. Willetts

MENANDER

The Grouch, translated by Lionel Casson

ROMAN DRAMA 380 pages / 75¢

PLAUTUS

The Menaechmi, translated by Palmer Bovie
The Merchant, translated by Arthur R. Wilmurt

TERENCE

Phormio, translated by Lionel Casson
The Brothers, translated by Warren H. Held

SENECA

Medea, translated by Moses Hadas
 and Horace's *Ars Poetica*, translated by Norman J. DeWitt



For examination copies and a catalog, write to the College Department at the address below.

DELL PUBLISHING CO., INC., 750 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017



6
outstanding
books
for courses
in English—
Spanish and
German language
from Prentice-Hall

**The Story:
A Critical Anthology
2nd Edition, 1967**

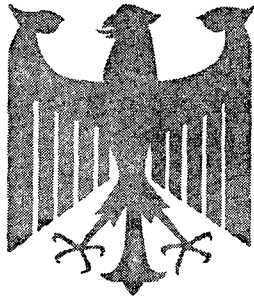
edited by Mark Schorer, University of California, Berkeley. A collection of twenty-eight stories by the great masters in literature, arranged in order of increasing complexity. Throughout the volume, the author's introductory critical commentary on each section and critical analysis of some of the stories offer a comprehensive definition of the short story as a literary form. The text is divided into five parts: (1) The Story Base, (2) Character and Action, (3) Surface and Symbol, (4) Style and Meaning, and (5) Toward the Novel. The newly added stories meet such current student interests as the college love affair, father-son relationships, civil rights and minority groups. Incorporates thought-provoking questions with the commentary. January 1967, 480 pp., paper \$3.95

The Dramatic Moment

edited by Eugene M. Waith, Yale University. The special concentration and immediacy which produce dramatic moments in the theatre provide the title and recurring theme of the introduction to drama. Its aim is to clarify the distinctive nature of drama as something to be performed, and at the same time to aid the student in interpreting the written word. Twelve plays, representing the major dramatic movements in the west from fifth-century Greece to the present, are accompanied by introductions and discussions which provide background material on dramatic and literary convention. January 1967, 512 pp., \$5.50

for approval copies,

Prentice-Hall,

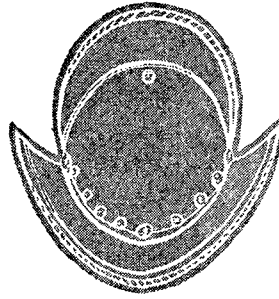


2000 Jahre Deutsches Leben

by J. Beattie MacLean, Frederick Kriegel and Herta Hartmanshenn, all of the University of Victoria, Canada. The entire tapestry of German life is explored in this text, which highlights significant moments in history, literature, music, art, and scholarship. Beginning with the emergence of the German tribes, the book focuses attention upon the fascinating items of cultural significance from the Middle Ages to the *Wirtschaftswunder*. It features carefully graded readings, a rich array of paintings and photographs, a complete end vocabulary, plus side notes which define or explain in context. May 1967, 301 pp., \$6.95

write: Box 903

Englewood Cliffs, N. J. 07632



La de Bringas (Benito Pérez Galdós)

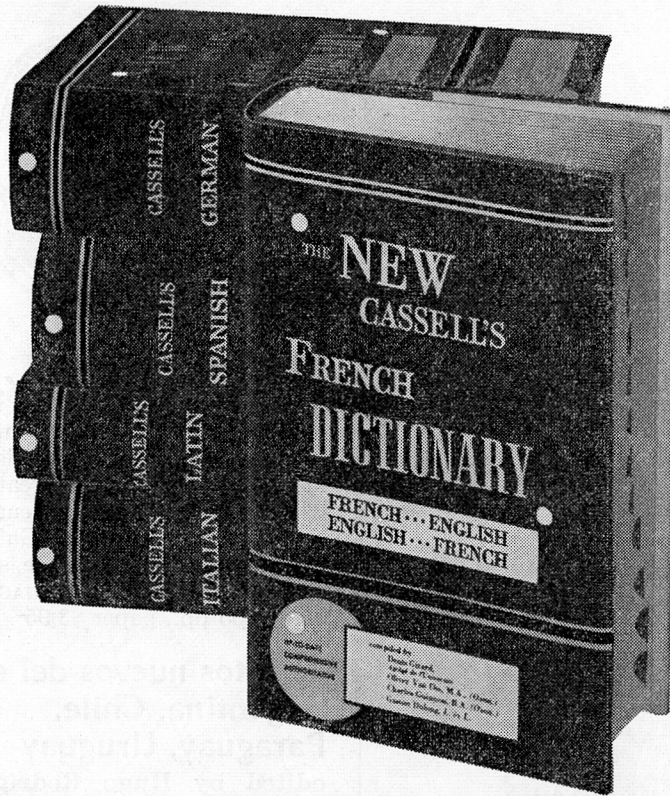
edited by Ricardo Gullón, University of Texas. A scholarly edition of a major novel by one of Spain's greatest novelists. The book includes an extended introduction devoted to the life of Galdós, his other major works, and the style, structure, and content of LA DE BRINGAS itself. April 1967, 205 pp., paper \$3.95

Cuentos nuevos del sur: Argentina, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay

edited by Hugo Rodríguez-Alcalá, University of California, Riverside and Sally Rodríguez-Alcalá. An outstanding collection of contemporary Latin American short stories. Short biographical sketches of each author and footnotes and questions of both factual and general nature supplement the stories. Suitable for both intermediate and advanced courses. June 1967, 234 pp., paper \$2.95

Narraciones ejemplares de Hispanoamérica

edited by Daniel R. Reedy and Joseph R. Jones, both of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. A collection of high-quality novellas by Echeverría, Arévalo, Quiroga, Yáñez, and Carpentier. The selections are mature pieces which will stimulate classroom analysis, interpretation, and discussion. The introduction places the works in historical perspective and enables a greater understanding of important Latin American literary currents of the past 125 years. February 1967, 242 pp., paper \$3.25



500 Universities and Colleges recommend Cassell's Foreign-Language Dictionaries

Cassell's foreign-language dictionaries—the foremost name in the field—are comprehensive, authoritative, and up to date. They are the most wanted foreign-language dictionaries in libraries, schools, offices, homes—and in colleges and universities everywhere.

French: "The new Cassell's is a greatly improved edition... A truly modern reference tool in portable format."
—Rev. J. D. Gauthier, S. J., Boston College

German: "A vast improvement in every way... more than ever the one-volume German dictionary."
—Harry Zohn, Brandeis Univ.

*Each \$7.50, thumb-indexed \$8.50
†\$9.00

Spanish: "The translations are exact and correct... especially rich in Latin-American terms."
—Theodore Huebener, Fairleigh Dickinson Univ.

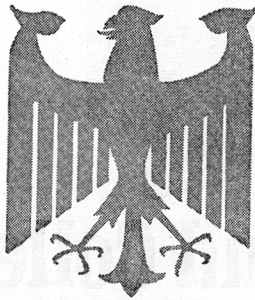
Latin: "This book should be on the desk of every Latin teacher and seminarian."
—Robert T. Meyer, The Catholic Univ. of America

Italian: "The most thorough, accurate, and up-to-date Italian-English dictionary for its size."
—Mario Pei, Columbia Univ.

Dutch: This newest addition to our list of foreign-language dictionaries maintains the same fine tradition of scholarship established by the other volumes in the famous Cassell's series.

Available to teachers at the 20 percent educational discount

Funk & Wagnalls 380 Madison Ave., New York 10017

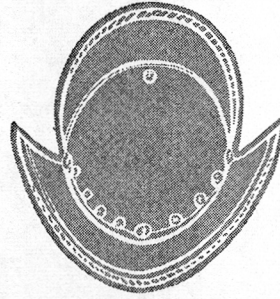


2000 Jahre Deutsches Leben

by **J. Beattie MacLean, Frederick Kriegel and Herta Hartmanshenn**, all of the University of Victoria, Canada. The entire tapestry of German life is explored in this text, which highlights significant moments in history, literature, music, art, and scholarship. Beginning with the emergence of the German tribes, the book focuses attention upon the fascinating items of cultural significance from the Middle Ages to the *Wirtschaftswunder*. It features carefully graded readings, a rich array of paintings and photographs, a complete end vocabulary, plus side notes which define or explain in context. May 1967, 301 pp., \$6.95

write: Box 903

Englewood Cliffs, N. J. 07632



La de Bringas (Benito Pérez Galdós)

edited by **Ricardo Gullón**, University of Texas. A scholarly edition of a major novel by one of Spain's greatest novelists. The book includes an extended introduction devoted to the life of Galdós, his other major works, and the style, structure, and content of LA DE BRINGAS itself. April 1967, 205 pp., paper \$3.95

Cuentos nuevos del sur: Argentina, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay

edited by **Hugo Rodríguez-Alcalá**, University of California, Riverside and **Sally Rodríguez-Alcalá**. An outstanding collection of contemporary Latin American short stories. Short biographical sketches of each author and footnotes and questions of both factual and general nature supplement the stories. Suitable for both intermediate and advanced courses. June 1967, 234 pp., paper \$2.95

Narraciones ejemplares de Hispanoamérica

edited by **Daniel R. Reedy** and **Joseph R. Jones**, both of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. A collection of high-quality novellas by Echeverría, Arévalo, Quiroga, Yáñez, and Carpentier. The selections are mature pieces which will stimulate classroom analysis, interpretation, and discussion. The introduction places the works in historical perspective and enables a greater understanding of important Latin American literary currents of the past 125 years. February 1967, 242 pp., paper \$3.25

- * **Books and Authors of San Diego** by John R. Adams.
The first book of its kind for this area of the American Southwest.
Covers 200 years, listing over 4,000 individual items. \$7.50.
- * **Catalogue of the Aguiar Collection in the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society**
by Paul and Greta Ezell.
An index to newspapers, documents, and manuscripts concerned with the former
state of Occidente, "one of the most valuable [collections] extant. . . ." \$3.60.
- * **Early American Labor Conspiracy Cases — A Reinterpretation** by Marjorie Turner.
An examination, in the light of several social and legal issues, of important
labor cases, particularly **Commonwealth v. Hunt**. (\$1.95 tentative.)
- * **The Frail Duration — A Key to Symbolic Structure in Walden** by David Mason Greene.
Provides essential guideline for readers wishing to understand the ultimate
value of one of the most notable works in American literature. \$1.95.
- * **John Wyclif, Radical Dissenter** by Edward A. Block.
Analyzes Wyclif's thought in his last years, when he turns from Church
reform to advocating man's direct communion with God, \$1.92.
- * **Population Changes in Russia and the USSR: A Set of Comparable Territorial Units**
by William Leasure and Robert Lewis.
A pioneering work in an important field of study — it will provide the ground
work for much subsequent research in the problems of Soviet society. \$2.50.

SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE PRESS — Aztec Shops
San Diego State College, San Diego, California 92115

BOOKS AND OTHER TEACHING MEDIA FOR STUDENTS AND TEACHERS OF RUSSIAN

- Russian Grammars and teaching aids
- English-Russian and Russian-English
Dictionaries
- Russian Literature: Classics, Contemporary,
Childrens
- Russian Language Records and Dramatic
Readings
- Encyclopedias, Textbooks, Maps and Atlases

Many more titles in Art, Science, Fiction,
Philosophy, Economics. Write for prices and catalogs.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS TO TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS

FOUR CONTINENT BOOK CORP.

Dept. 701, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010, CH 2-4500



UNIVERSITY of
PENNSYLVANIA
PRESS

Important Fall Publications

HEINRICH VON KLEIST
A Study in Tragedy and Anxiety
By **JOHN GEAREY**

Although Kleist's reputation has risen, critics continue to differ about the nature of the conflict in the man and in his works. Now a rising young Kleist scholar, John Gearey, has provided in this work an original assessment of the whole subject of "contradiction" in Heinrich von Kleist.
October 256 pages \$6.95

INQUIRY AND TESTAMENT
A Study of the Novels and Short Prose of Robert Walser
By **GEORGE C. AVERY**

The first book-length study of Robert Walser—the modern Swiss author (1878-1956) who was one of the few acknowledged influences on Franz Kafka. In order to extend knowledge of Walser beyond the German-speaking community, Dr. Avery has written this first serious study in English about the author.
November 272 pages \$7.50

SPANISH DRAMA BEFORE LOPE DE VEGA, Revised Edition
By **J. P. WICKERSHAM CRAWFORD**, with a bibliographical supplement
by **WARREN T. MCCREADY**

Because this work has remained for more than thirty years "indispensable as a biographical and bibliographical guide to its subject," it is now being re-issued with a bibliographical supplement by Warren T. McCreedy. "The completeness of the work makes it of permanent value."—*Modern Language Review*.
August 220 pages \$6.50

ERNEST DOWSON, Third Edition
By **MARK LONGAKER**

The third edition of this famous biography of the tragic young English poet (1867-1900), best known for his lyric "Cynara." This edition includes twenty-two new letters which shed additional information on his life. Eighteen of the letters were written to Conal O'Riordan, a young novelist of the period, and are highly biographical and rich in detail. *August* 300 pages *Illustrated* \$7.50

*Write for a descriptive brochure of additional works
of literature, language, and letters.*

UNIVERSITY of PENNSYLVANIA PRESS
Philadelphia 19104

Published by MLA

Distributed by New York University Press

The English Romantic Poets and Essayists

A Review of Research and Criticism

Revised Edition

Carolyn Washburn Houtchens and Lawrence Huston Houtchens,
Editors

Revised to include research up to 1964, this edition of an indispensable scholarly aid covers the research and criticism on eleven Romantic authors: William Blake (Northrop Frye, revised by Martin K. Nurmi), Charles Lamb (George L. Barnett and Stuart M. Tave), William Hazlitt (Elisabeth W. Schneider), Sir Walter Scott (James T. Hillhouse, revised by Alexander Welsh), Robert Southey (Kenneth Curry), Thomas Campbell (Hoover H. Jordan), Thomas Moore (Hoover H. Jordan), Walter Savage Landor (R. H. Super), Leigh Hunt (Carolyn W. and Lawrence H. Houtchens), Thomas De Quincey (John E. Jordan), and Thomas Carlyle (Carlisle Moore).
464 pages \$6.50

The Medieval Literature of Western Europe

A Review of Research, Mainly 1930-1960

John H. Fisher, Editor

Here is a volume, remarkable in its coverage and distinguished in its judgments, that offers a guide through the wealth of scholarship in eleven major western European medieval literatures: Latin (Albert C. Friend), Old English (George K. Anderson), Middle English (Robert W. Ackerman), French (Charles A. Knudson and Jean Misrahi), German (W. T. H. Jackson), Old Norse (Paul Schach), Italian (Vincent Luciani), Spanish (John E. Keller), Catalan (Joan Ruiz i Calonja and Josep Roca i Pons), Portuguese (Thomas R. Hart), and Celtic (Charles Donahue).

408 pages \$6.50

ORDER FROM

New York University Press · Washington Square · New York City 10003

(Distributed in England by the University of London Press)

In Indiana you don't have to look far.

Twenty-two public libraries and six university libraries in Indiana, and the Indiana State Library are linked by a teletypewriter network that permits far faster access to more books, periodicals—information of all kinds. The network, designed by the Bell System, works like this:

If you can't find source material at your local library, your request is sped to the Indiana State Library by teletypewriter. From there, if necessary, it goes to all the other libraries in the network.

This means that you can find your material quickly and efficiently. You don't have to look

far, simply because you don't have to look long.

The network is growing in popularity. Besides those in it, some 200 other libraries now use it by telephoning in their requests.

And it isn't restricted to Indiana. It already has the capability of communicating with similarly equipped libraries outside the state—including the Library of Congress.

Learn how Bell System communications can help your library bring people and information closer together. Just call your Bell Telephone Business Office and ask for one of our Communications Consultants.



AT&T
and Associated Companies

Looking for information?



NEW COURSE FOR THE TEACHING OF FRENCH LITERATURE

MANUEL DES ETUDES LITTERAIRES FRANCAISES—Castex & Surer. Moyen Age to 20th century.

Widely used and acclaimed for many years. Now available in a new, modern, bound format, for each century.

In addition—NEW EDITION FOR THE TWENTIETH CENTURY OF *MANUEL DES ETUDES LITTERAIRES FRANCAISES*. Includes the changes which have occurred in the literary world of France in the last fifteen years. 80 additional pages. New trends in literature, theatre and film.

RECUEIL DE TEXTES LITTERAIRES FRANCAIS—Chassang & Senninger.

New—A selection of literary texts, with study notes, for each century. May be used either in conjunction with *MANUEL DES ETUDES LITTERAIRES FRANCAIS*, or separately. One volume for each century.

Available through your regular supplier of Hachette textbooks.

Examination copy available upon request.

DEPARTEMENT ETRANGER HACHETTE
U. S. Representative Office
301 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

DEPARTEMENT ETRANGER HACHETTE
Canadian Representative Office
2075, rue Mansfield
Montreal 2, Quebec

DEPARTEMENT ETRANGER HACHETTE
79, Blvd. Saint-Germain
Paris 6e
France

JUST PUBLISHED—GRAMMAIRE PRATIQUE DU FRANCAIS AUJOURD'HUI: MAUGER

A new publication by the famous author of *COURS DE LANGUE ET DE CIVILISATION FRANCAISES*!

- The grammatical aspects of the French language, as it is used today.
- Literary, written, and spoken French.
- The formal language, and colloquial French.
- Grammatical difficulties clarified, point by point.
- A practical and helpful guide.

Advanced high school and college students, and all French teachers will find *GRAMMAIRE PRATIQUE DU FRANCAIS AUJOURD'HUI* excellent for courses in French grammar, for review purposes, as reference material.

Available through your regular supplier of Hachette textbooks.

Examination copy available upon request.

DEPARTEMENT ETRANGER HACHETTE
U. S. Representative Office
301 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

DEPARTEMENT ETRANGER HACHETTE
Canadian Representative Office
2075, rue Mansfield
Montreal 2, Quebec

DEPARTEMENT ETRANGER HACHETTE
79, Blvd. Saint-Germain
Paris 6e
France

Chandler Publications in the humanities

LITERARY TERMS: DEFINITIONS, EXPLANATIONS, EXAMPLES

By Raymond W. Barry, Emeritus, San Jose State College, and A. J. Wright, Foothill College

A specialized collection of terms from prose, poetry, drama, criticism, printing and publishing, linguistics, rhetoric, and other fields related to literature together with illustrations of usage. Indispensable to the student of literature and criticism.
vii + 100 pages 8½" x 11" paper punched for three-ring binder ©1966 \$1.50

BACKGROUNDS TO VICTORIAN LITERATURE

Edited by Richard A. Levine, University of California, Riverside

A collection of essays vividly revealing the economic, social, religious, and political forces bearing on the nineteenth century English writer. For any course on English Literature or History dealing with the nineteenth century.
xix + 338 pages 5½" x 8¼" paper ©1957 \$2.95

THE VOICE OUT OF THE WHIRLWIND: THE BOOK OF JOB

Selected and edited by Ralph E. Hone, University of Redlands

Presents the effect of Job's story on our western heritage in a penetrating inquiry into the study of undeserved human suffering. Contents: The Book of Job and Relevant Portions of the Bible, Introductions to the Study of the Book of Job, Essays, Drawings and Poetry Referring to Job, Modern Dramatic Adaptations.
viii + 333 pages 5½" x 8¼" paper ©1960 \$2.95

JOHN MILTON'S SAMSON AGONISTES:

THE POEM AND MATERIALS FOR ANALYSIS

Selected and edited by Ralph E. Hone, University of Redlands

Instead of viewing Milton's poetry piecemeal, students now have the opportunity for an in-depth study of one of Milton's major dramatic works. This literature-centered volume also provides college English teachers with a number of study and writing assignments on the analysis of theme, structure, imagery, characterization, and use of sources.

viii + 284 pages 5½" x 8¼" paper ©1966 \$2.95

From the Chandler Publishing Company, San Francisco:

Distributed by



Science Research Associates, Inc.
College Department,
259 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611
A Subsidiary of IBM

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN MILTON. Edited
by Douglas Bush. 570 pages. 1965. \$7.25.

ESSAYS ON THE LANGUAGE OF LITERATURE. Edited by Seymour
Chatman and Samuel R. Levin. 450 pages. 1967. \$7.50.

WRITERS OF THE WESTERN WORLD. Second Edition, 1967 Im-
pression. Edited by Addison Hibbard and Horst Frenz. 1239 pages.
1967. \$10.50.

PHAEDRA AND HIPPOLYTUS: Myth and Dramatic Form. Edited
by James L. Sanderson and Irwin Gopnik. 352 pages. 1966.
Paper. \$2.50.

MEDEA: Myth and Dramatic Form. Edited by James L. Sanderson
and Everett Zimmerman. About 320 pages. Paper. A Fall
1967 Publication.

OEDIPUS: Myth and Dramatic Form. Edited by James L. Sanderson
and Everett Zimmerman. About 336 pages. Paper. A Fall 1967
Publication.

SHAKESPEARE AND HIS SOURCES. Edited by Joseph Satin.
623 pages. 1966. Paper. \$3.95.

SOPHOCLES: THE WOMEN OF TRACHIS and PHILOCTETES.
Translated by Robert Torrance. 91 pages. 1966. Paper.
\$1.50.

**LITERARY SCHOLARSHIP: A Handbook for Advanced Students of
English and American Literature.** James Thorpe. 101 pages.
1964. Paper. \$1.95.

Houghton Mifflin

Boston / Atlanta / Dallas / Geneva, Ill. / New York / Palo Alto

PMLA A-46

*Distinguished
English
Texts
Harper & Row*

Studies in Fiction

Blaze O. Bonazza and Emil Roy, Editors

"Eminently usable; the selections are balanced nicely between the often and the rarely reprinted." *College English*

Studies in Fiction offers a challenging range of stories by major American, British, and Continental authors. To provide direction for the student, each story is introduced by a brief critical essay and concluded by a systematic group of questions. The essays clarify various problems of plot, characterization, language, and theme that the reader will encounter in the narratives, and they contain many examples drawn from the stories themselves. The questions have been carefully worded and arranged to stimulate a sound approach to literary analysis and to sharpen the student's perception and understanding of what he has read. Bibliography; Instructor's Manual. 384 pp; \$4.50; paper

***Great World Theater:
An Introduction to Drama***

Alan S. Downer, Editor

"A volume for the library of every drama teacher and one highly recommended for classroom use." *The Quarterly Journal of Speech*

Based on the idea that theatrical experience requires the participation of both actor and spectator, this collection includes brief introductions which show how this experience comes about, how it differs from the experience of written literature. Modern translations; annotations where necessary; bibliographies; Instructor's Manual. 867 pp; \$5.50; paper

***Trio: A Book of Stories, Plays, and Poems*, Second Edition**

Harold P. Simonson

"A breath of fresh air blowing over Omnibus-land." *College English* (on the First Edition)

Containing ample material for introductory freshman and sophomore courses, yet selective enough to allow for intensive study, this anthology covers a wide range of styles, techniques, and themes. The stories sustain an existential emphasis (with a lighter note introduced by the inclusion of Thurber and Lowry); the poetry spans the period from Elizabethan England to modern times, with emphasis upon poetry of the last hundred years; and the plays "explore strange new worlds of mind and culture." Biographical Notes; Instructor's Manual. Supplementary questions for quizzes, writing assignments, and/or classroom discussion are available. Also questions on each story, play, and poem. 668 pp; \$4.50; paper

***A Handbook of Critical Approaches
to Literature***

Wilfred L. Guerin, Earle G. Labor, Lee Morgan,
and John R. Willingham

"Not the least of its virtues is that it is well written, and certainly one of the most reasoned and clearly presented works of its kind that I have seen and have had the pleasure of reading. It seems quite sound and balanced in its treatment of the various approaches to literary analysis and appreciation." *Theodore C. Humphrey, University of Arkansas*

This carefully organized handbook introduces the student to methods of literary criticism and demonstrates several critical-interpretive approaches by studying *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*, *Young Goodman Brown*, *To His Coy Mistress*, and *Hamlet*. Bibliography; glossary. 231 pp; \$2.95; paper



HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS

49 EAST 33D STREET, NEW YORK 10016

PMLA A-47

Modern Language Association

MATERIALS OF INTEREST TO TEACHERS AND SCHOLARS

The MLA Materials Center stocks reprints and pamphlets of interest to the Foreign Language and English teaching professions. These materials are listed in two brochures, revised each summer, *Publications of Interest to Teachers of Modern Foreign Languages* and *Publications of Interest to Teachers of English*.

The Foreign Language brochure lists items of interest to both college and secondary school teachers under such categories as Teaching Techniques, Resource Lists, Teacher Preparation, FLES, Language Laboratories, and Reports of the Working Committees of the Northeast Conference (1954-1967).

The English brochure lists items of interest primarily to college teachers under such categories as Scholarly Publication, the Humanities, Teaching and Certification, and English as a Foreign Language.

Single copies or bulk shipments of the two brochures are available at no cost. We will be happy to supply enough copies for your graduate proseminars.

MLA Materials Center

62 Fifth Ave., · New York City · 10011

AVAILABLE FROM MLA

A MANUAL OF THE WRITINGS IN MIDDLE ENGLISH, 1050-1500

J. BURKE SEVERS, General Editor

Published by the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences and distributed by MLA, this manual of Middle English Literature is a rewriting and expansion of John Edwin Wells's *A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400*. This first fascicule, on the Romances, was prepared by the following editors: Helaine Newstead, General Section and Arthurian Legends; Charles W. Dunn, Romances Derived from English Legends; H. M. Smyser, Charlemagne Legends; R. M. Lumiansky, Legends of Godfrey of Bouillon, Alexander the Great, Troy, and Thebes; Mortimer J. Donovan, Breton Lays; and Lillian H. Hornstein, Eustace-Constance-Florence-Griselda and Miscellaneous Legends. Fascicules dealing with the other Middle English Writings will appear as they are completed.

The price of this 340-page volume is \$12.50.

Order from the

MATERIALS CENTER

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION 62 Fifth Avenue, New York City 10011

CHILTON BOOKS

provide materials, methods, and teacher education for foreign language instruction at all levels. Write for free Catalog and Handbook to:

CENTER FOR CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
IN AUDIO-VISUAL LANGUAGE-TEACHING

401 WALNUT STREET

PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19106

RELATIONS OF LITERARY STUDY

Essays on Interdisciplinary Contributions

Edited by James Thorpe

This book, published by the MLA's Committee on Research Activities, explores the relations of literary study to other disciplines. The essays, all written expressly for this volume, are by eminent scholars in their fields: Rosalie L. Colie (History), Northrop Frye (Myth), Leon Edel (Biography), Frederick C. Crews (Psychology), Leo Lowenthal (Sociology), J. Hillis Miller (Religion), and Bertrand H. Bronson (Music). A complement to *The Aims and Methods of Scholarship in Modern Languages and Literatures*, another CRA-sponsored pamphlet, the *Relations of Literary Study* is intended as one in a series of subjects that need to be discussed in the interest of improving the scholarly health of the profession of letters. Addressed primarily to younger scholars, it should prove particularly valuable to graduate students.

Price: \$2.00 each; 10% discount on orders of 20 or more sent to one address.

Order from: Materials Center

Modern Language Association 62 Fifth Avenue New York City 10011

UNESCO "Musts"

For You Or For Your Library

Question: Is the world better off in the field of cultural activities as a result of the twenty-year existence of UNESCO than it was prior to the formation of this international organization?

Answer: We believe it is and urge readers to acquaint themselves with the tangible evidence we find in UNESCO publications.

Museums and Monuments Series

The ultimate goals of UNESCO are the attainment of a peaceful and cooperating world, prevention of nuclear war, and the closing of the gap between the rich and the poor. Its technical, scientific, educational, and social science groups work hard to bring about these ends. The cultural activities groups within UNESCO and on its national commissions, by promoting a concept of the values of the lasting cultural achievements of each nation which, should there be another war, would be completely demolished, and by making available in music, drama, art and literature concrete examples of the best that has been known and thought and created, and by helping to create a desire for the enjoyment of these among all peoples, seek to close the gap and promote the values implied in the goals of UNESCO. International exchanges of persons who can break the barriers of language are important, and the free flow of ideas across national boundaries is likewise important. The preservation and overflow of art treasures from each country's past provide one of the most civilizing influences extant.

Museums began as collections by wealthy individuals or groups, based upon the premise that such collections were for the enjoy-

ment and edification of a select few. This concept remained true even in state collections during the last century. Curators placed in charge of the collections thus began their talks as individuals having primarily academic or scientific training. During the past fifty years, however, increasing emphasis has been given to the doctrine that collections shown in museums can be appreciated by the general public, a phenomenon which accompanies the growth of public education throughout the world. This century has seen a revolution in the continuing flow of temporary exhibitions in the great museums and in the exchange of objects between museums for purposes of temporary exhibitions. Museums have completed permanent traveling exhibitions by which their cultural benefit is expanding steadily and by which communities are becoming increasingly conscious of the cultural achievements of other peoples. Techniques have had to be developed to keep fragile and often irreplaceable objects from deteriorating during their travels.

UNESCO, in the tenth publication of its series on *Museums and Monuments*, has published a readable text to meet the need for *Temporary and Traveling Exhibitions*. The reading is practical for

curators and fascinating for the layman. The price is \$4.50.

The Caliph of Alexandria reportedly was asked about the burning of the library. Replied he, "The greatest of books is the *Koran*. If these books of which you speak agree with the *Koran*, there is no need of keeping them. If they disagree, they are sinful and should be destroyed." In the case of nuclear war, we may not even have the Caliph's choice, but the result may be the same. One of the grimmest, if most practical and interesting booklets published by UNESCO in this field, is No. VIII in the series *Museums and Monuments* entitled "Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict," published in French by A. Noblecourt in 1954 and now given to us in an English version (price \$7.50). Its body of constructive advice provides a handbook for all curators. Its sixty pages of photographs documenting destructive forces in the past, as well as of means adopted for the preservation of objects of art in the future, provide a harsh reminder to us of the vigilance necessary for continuing to create the conditions for peace. Books in the *Museums and Monuments* series can be purchased from International Publications, Inc., 317 E. 34th St., New York 10016.



Barnes & Noble

books of interest to teachers of
LITERATURE

COLERIDGE AND THE ABYSSINIAN MAID. *Geoffrey Yarlott.* 1967. 336 pp. (Methuen) \$10.00

COLERIDGE: The Work and the Relevance. *William Walsh.* 1967. 217 pp. \$6.00

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF HENRY FIELDING, ESQ. *William E. Henley, ed.* 1902-1903; repr. 1967. Complete in 16 vols. — the novels in 7 vols., the plays and poems in 5 vols., the legal writings in 1 vol., the miscellaneous writings in 3 vols. \$125.00

THE CRITERION. *T. S. Eliot, ed.* 1967 repr. in 18 vols. of the famous quarterly literary review with index in last vol. \$225.00

DESCRIPTIVE POETRY IN FRANCE FROM BLASON TO BAROQUE. *D. B. Wilson.* 1967. 262 pp. \$6.75

THE POETRY OF FRANCE. *Alan M. Boase, ed.*
Vol. I: 1400-1600. 1964. 254 pp. (Methuen) Clo. \$5.75; (UP) Pap. 1967. \$3.50

Vol. II: From Andre Chenier to Pierre Emanuel. 1962; repr. ready soon. (Methuen) \$5.50

Vol. III: 1800-1900. 1952; new ed. 1967. (Methuen) Clo. \$6.25; (UP) Pap. \$4.00

A LITERARY HISTORY OF FRANCE.

Vol. II: The Seventeenth Century. 1600-1715. *P. J. Yarrow (P. E. Charvet, Gen. ed.)* 1967. 432 pp. \$12.50

Vol. IV: The Nineteenth Century. 1789-1870. *P. E. Charvet.* 1967. \$12.50

Vol. V: The Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries. 1870-1940. *P. E. Charvet.* Ready Nov. 1967. \$9.50

THE DIVINE COMEDY IN ENGLISH: A Critical Bibliography. *Gilbert F. Cunningham.*

Vol. I, 1782-1900. 1965. 206 pp. \$6.75

Vol. II, 1901-1966. 1967. 290 pp. \$8.50

DRYDEN'S MAJOR PLAYS. *Bruce King.* 1966. 215 pp. \$6.75

EARLY ENGLISH AND CELTIC LYRIC. *P. L. Henry.* 1967. 244 pp. \$12.50

ELIZABETHAN LOVE CONVENTIONS. *Lu Emily Pearson.* 1933; repr. 1966. 365 pp. \$7.50

THE HEART OF HAWTHORNE'S JOURNALS. *Newton Arvin, ed.* 1929; repr. 1967. 345 pp. \$7.50

A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH NOVEL. Vol. XI: Yesterday and After. *Lionel Stevenson & Ernest A. Baker.* 1967. \$7.50

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF BLAKE. *Max Plowman (New Intro. by Richard Ward).* 2nd ed. 1967. 159 pp. \$5.50

JAMES FENIMORE COOPER: The American Scott. *George Dekker.* Ready soon. 280 pp. \$7.50

A LITERARY HISTORY OF IRELAND. *Douglas Hyde (Intro. by Brian O'Cuiv).* 1903; repr. 1967. 654 pp. \$12.50

LORD BYRON: Christian Virtues. *George Wilson Knight.* 1953; repr. 1967. 400 pp. Illus. \$7.50

MILTON: The Modern Phase; A Survey of Twentieth Century Criticism. *Patrick Murray.* 1967. 163 pp. \$5.50

SAMUEL BECKETT'S ART. *John Fletcher.* 1967. 154 pp. \$4.50

THE SPIRIT OF RUSSIA: Studies in History, Literature and Philosophy. *Thomas G. Masaryk (Eden & Cedar Paul, trs.). New edition with matter added by Jan Slavik; tr. by W. R. & Z. Lee.* 1961. Vol. I —480 pp., Vol. II—664 pp. 2 Vols. \$15.00

THE SPIRIT OF RUSSIA. Vol. III: Essays in Russian Literature. *Thomas G. Masaryk.* 1967. \$8.50

THE TRADITION OF SMOLLETT. *Robert L. Giddings.* 1967. 215 pp. (Methuen) \$7.50

THE WORKS OF THOMAS NASHE. *Thomas Nashe (Edited from original texts by Ronald B. McKerrow. Repr. from original edition with corrections and supplementary notes edited by F. P. Wilson).* 1904-1910; repr. 1966. 5 Vols. \$65.00

Barnes & Noble, Inc. 105 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., N. Y. 10003

LOOKING FOR A BOOK PUBLISHER?

It is no secret that publication is regarded as the foundation stone of a scholar's career. In order to gain recognition, prestige, and advancement, the scholar must seek publication.

Here at Exposition Press, we offer scholars a complete publishing service, under our special academic imprint, "Exposition-University Books." Though the proportion of scholarly publications in the lists of the trade houses is shrinking, due to economic pressures, many of our recent titles in the academic fields have gained popular reviews, professional recognition and steady sales. These books are the result of a publishing plan that is bringing a steady flow of scholarly writers to Exposition Press. They reflect the high editorial standards and quality of design and production which have won the respect of libraries, schools, booksellers and critics. Ask for free catalogs.

FREE! The behind-the-scenes story of book publishing revealed in two fact-filled, illustrated brochures, containing a detailed description of our subsidy plan including a breakdown of contract terms and typical costs (in print for the first time). Copies are available on request. Your inquiries and manuscripts are invited. An editorial appraisal will be furnished promptly without obligation. References upon request.

Please write to Peter Mason, Editorial Department

EXPOSITION PRESS, Main Office, 386 Park Ave. So., New York 16, N.Y.
California office: 9172 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 69, Calif.

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES PRESS, INC.

On Our New Books List:

Idiomatic Russian

NICHOLAS N. SERGIEVSKY

This book presents translations of all of the principal Russian idiomatic and colloquial expressions, including those which have come to be regarded as "sayings." *Idiomatic Russian* is the first book of such scope ever to be published in English. It is an essential supplement to English-Russian dictionaries for students, teachers, interpreters, translators, readers of Russian books by both classical and modern authors, newspaper and magazine reporters, and everyone who wishes to improve his knowledge of Russian. It provides the student of Russian with a unique opportunity to enrich his vocabulary and to acquire a heightened appreciation of the true flavor of the language.

468 pages

\$12.50

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES PRESS, INC.

239 Park Avenue South

•

New York, N. Y. 10003



The Complete Greek Comedy
 Edited by William Arrowsmith

Aristophanes

THE CONGRESSWOMEN

(*Ecclesiazusae*)

Translated, with an Introduction,
 by Douglass Parker

Disguised in false beards the women of Athens gather to sneak into the congress and vote the men out of office.

The mad pace of Aristophanes' comedy continues in an uproar of mudslinging, lewd puns, chamberpots, dancing-girls, and Utopian reform. The women take over and communalize all property. Since Everything Belongs To Everybody, there are no more courts, lawsuits, debts, wars, or any of the other daily masculine pastimes, and the men have nothing to do but eat and keep the women happy.

The Congresswomen is bawdy, slapstick, and wildly funny—but it is also pointed. The women's rule creates problems, but how important are these compared to the men's utter failure to govern sensibly?

DOUGLASS PARKER, educated at Michigan and Princeton, taught at Yale before becoming professor of classical civilization at the University of California at Riverside. \$4.50

Friedrich Hölderlin

POEMS AND FRAGMENTS

A Bilingual Edition

Translated by Michael Hamburger

The great German lyric poet Hölderlin enjoyed only seven productive years before he fell victim to schizophrenia in 1802, but he produced a large body of work in that time. Although he was slow to gain recognition in Germany, Hölderlin is today considered one of Germany's finest poets. His best work is infused with the spirit of Hellenism and marked by an intensely passionate lyricism.

This bilingual edition includes the largest selection of Hölderlin's poetry available in English and two fragments of his tragedy *The Death of Empedokles*. Michael Hamburger's translations have already earned him a wide reputation as the foremost interpreter of Hölderlin in the English-speaking world. This book represents Hamburger's definitive selection, incorporating a great many newly translated poems and substantial revisions of earlier versions, as well as the original German text.

MICHAEL HAMBURGER is well known as a poet, critic, and translator. His books include *Reason and Energy* and *From Prophecy to Exorcism* as well as several volumes of original poems. \$10.00

6**LE ROBERT**

6 volumes
(12 x 8 3/4")
reliure verte,
inscription Or.
6.000 pages,
120.000 mots,
200.000 citations.

par air
\$ 150.00

par mer
\$ 145.00

offre spéciale
jusqu'au
31 décembre 1967:
Abonnement de
1 an à la revue
Réalités en français
ou en anglais.

7**LE PETIT ROBERT**

1 volume
(9 5/8 x 6 1/4")
reliure pleine toile
anglaise.
2.000 pages,
54.000 mots,
20.000 citations.

par mer

1 vol. \$ 14.95
2 vol. \$ 14.35 pièce
3 vol. \$ 13.75 pièce
4 vol. \$ 13.25 pièce
5 vol. \$ 12.50 pièce

Pour l'envoi par air,
ajoutez 1 \$
par volume.

**CHAQUE DICTIONNAIRE ROBERT
COMPREND :**

1 dictionnaire de la langue classique moderne - 1 dictionnaire étymologique - 1 dictionnaire analogique (dérivés et composés, termes liés par association d'idées) - 1 dictionnaire des synonymes - 1 dictionnaire des contraires ou antonymes - 1 dictionnaire des citations (de Villon à Sartre) - 1 dictionnaire des difficultés grammaticales - 1 dictionnaire de prononciation.

TOUT Y EST !

SOVEPAC Inc.,
The French Mail order house

520 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036
Tel. 682 58-44

Please send me:

- additional documentation on items circled below:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

- the following articles for which a check

of \$ is enclosed.

(Please add the sales tax applicable to your area).
Money back guarantee if return made within 10 days.

Item	Quantity	Amount

RÉALITÉS Français Anglais

Name

Address

..... Zip.....

SOVEPAC a également sélectionné pour vous :

- 1** - Astérix le Gaulois
(désopilantes bandes dessinées)
- 2** - Les affiches de France
(10 paysages et monuments classés)
- 3** - Les crèches et santons de Provence
- 4** - Le Plan de TURGOT (le Paris de 1740)
- 5** - Les plus belles cartes de vœux françaises

Announcing

THE SCHOLAR'S LIBRARY

AN MLA BOOK CLUB

Selected titles from the University Presses at approximately 60-70% of list price. Available only to MLA members at the time they pay their annual dues.

Selection Committee for 1967-68:

Morris Bishop (Cornell University) Victor Lange (Princeton University)
David J. DeLaura (University of Texas) James E. Miller (University of Chicago)
W. Nelson Francis (Brown University) Mark Schorer (University of California,
Berkeley)
Elisabeth Schneider (University of California, Santa Barbara)

For details see your annual dues notice and *PMLA*, October 1967, p. A-6.

EXCURSIONS INTO ENGLISH, MIDDLE AND MODERN

From The University of Notre Dame Press

PIERS PLOWMAN

Edited by Edward Vasta

Fifteen essays from the best scholarship on Piers Plowman which mark out many aspects of the poem as well as indicating the development of Piers Plowman scholarship in the last 50 years.

January 19 \$7.00

THE PEARL

Sister Mary Vincent Hillmann

Introduction and additional Bibliography by Edward Vasta.

The PEARL, one of four alliterative poems in a faded manuscript now in the British Museum, teaches that the soul must not be attached to earthly treasure if it is to attain the Kingdom of God.

192 Pages NDP-71 Sept. 15 \$1.95

AN ANTHOLOGY OF BEOWULF CRITICISM

Lewis E. Nicholson, editor

Selected articles from major British and American journals. The essays chosen emphasize analysis of meaning and form rather than linguistic or historical problems. Some of the contributors are Blackburn, Kemp Malone and Morton Bloomfield. Ideal supplementary reading for undergraduate courses.

320 Pages NDP-27 \$2.50

THE ANCRENE RIWLE

A Rule for Religious Women

*Translated into Modern English by M.B. Salu
With an introduction by Dom Gerard Sitwell, O.S.B.
and a Preface by J.R.R. Tolkien*

First available modern English edition of the complete text of this classic of mediaeval spirituality, this translation presents for the first time, simple, clear instructions on the spiritual life as given in this famous rule for anchoresses.

196 Pages \$2.75

THE IMAGINATION'S NEW BEGINNING

Frederick J. Hoffman

A study of the relationship between religion and modern literature and the involvements of modern writers with religious thought.

May 18 \$3.25

MIDDLE ENGLISH SURVEY

Critical Essays

Edward Vasta, editor

Fifteen essays dealing with major works of the Middle English period excluding Chaucer. This book provides a sound introduction to *The Owl and the Nightingale*, *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*, *Pearl*, *Piers Plowman*, *Morte D'Arthur*, *The Second Shepherd's Play*, *Everyman* and the ballads.

280 Pages \$5.00

Paperback edition NDP-45 \$2.50

THE LINEAGE OF LADY MEED

The Development of Mediaeval Venality-Satire

by John A. Yunck

17th volume in the University of Notre Dame's Mediaeval Studies, Professor Yunck's scholarly work deals with attacks by mediaeval satirists on those whose scruples went out the window when Lady Meed (the Goddess of Money) came in the door.

350 Pages \$5.25

METHODS AND MEANINGS IN JONSON'S MASQUES

by John C. Meagher

Against the opulent setting of the early Stuart Court, Ben Jonson's masques achieve new dimension and depth of purpose as they are examined by Professor Meagher for both form and content.

214 Pages \$6.50

SEAN O'FAOLAIN: A CRITICAL INTRODUCTION

Maurice Harmon

The first full length study of one of Ireland's greatest 20th century writers dealing with the development of his philosophy and technique.

March 17 \$6.95

SPENSER'S 'SHEPHEARDES' CALENDAR': A STUDY IN ELIZABETHAN ALLEGORY

McLane

\$5.00

EXCELLENCE IN PAPERBACKS

MIRROR FOR FOOLS

The Book of Burnel the Ass

by Nigel Longchamp

Translated from the Latin with Introduction and Notes by J. H. Mozley. Written nearly 800 years ago by a Benedictine Monk, *Mirror* portrays the misadventures of Burnel the Ass. Rib-ticklingly funny, the work nevertheless uses the donkey to reflect all-too-common human follies.

143 Pages NDP-22 \$1.95

CHAUCER CRITICISM: THE CANTERBURY TALES

Schoeck and Taylor, eds. (NDP-1) Paperback, \$1.45

CHAUCER CRITICISM: TROILUS AND CRISEYDE AND THE MINOR POEMS

Schoeck and Taylor, eds. (NDP-2) Paperback, \$1.95

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME PRESS

NOTRE DAME, INDIANA 46556/LONDON, ENGLAND





The Shakespeare Variorum Committee

is pleased to announce that the New Variorum Shakespeare will be reprinted by American Scholar Publications, Inc.

Orders should be sent directly to

American Scholar Publications, Inc.

80 East 11th Street, New York City 10003

The handsome American Scholar Edition is now available at \$17.50 a volume. These large octavo volumes are attractively bound in a blue buckram lettered in gold.

The addition, in each volume, of a supplementary BIBLIOGRAPHY of the significant contributions to Shakespearean scholarship up to 1964 will greatly enhance its usefulness to libraries and scholars.

The BIBLIOGRAPHIES may be purchased separately (in wrappers) at two dollars each, with the exception of *Hamlet* which is three dollars.

ALREADY PUBLISHED

1. *Romeo and Juliet*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1871.
2. *MacBeth*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1873; revised by Horace Howard Furness, Jr., 1903.
3. *Hamlet*, volume 1, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1877.
4. *Hamlet*, volume 2, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1877.
5. *King Lear*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1880.
6. *Othello*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1886.
7. *The Merchant of Venice*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1888.
8. *As You Like It*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1890.
9. *The Tempest*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1892.
10. *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1895.
11. *The Winter's Tale*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1898.

FORTHCOMING

12. *Much Ado About Nothing*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1899.
13. *Twelfth Night*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1901.
14. *Love's Labour's Lost*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, 1904.
15. *Antony and Cleopatra*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, Jr., 1907. (tentative)
16. *Richard III*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, Jr., 1908. (tentative)
17. *Julius Caesar*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, Jr., 1913. (tentative)
18. *Cymbeline*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, Jr., 1913. (tentative)
19. *King John*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, Jr., 1919. (tentative)
20. *Coriolanus*, edited by Horace Howard Furness, Jr., 1928. (tentative)
21. *Henry IV (Pt. 1)*, edited by S. S. Hemingway, 1936.
22. *Henry IV (Pt. 2)*, edited by Matthias A. Shaaber, 1940.
23. *The Poems*, edited by Hyder Edward Rollins, 1938.
24. *The Sonnets*, volume 1, edited by Hyder Edward Rollins, 1944.
25. *The Sonnets*, volume 2, edited by Hyder Edward Rollins, 1944.

Silhouette de la France: A First Reader in French Civilization

by Charles W. Lovy, *Contra Costa College*. The subject matter of this beginning reader gives a systematic introduction to French civilization in a realistic manner. Its appeal is not limited to students with linguistic or literary interests. The easy style and the end vocabulary, which lists all idiomatic expressions and all verb forms (regular and irregular) occurring in the first few lessons, make it possible for the student to prepare the readings on his own. The numerous questions make for naturally structured conversations on the material. Thus, the skill of reading with direct comprehension is developed very early. Sketches and photographs reinforce the content of the book. *In press*.

Lecturas Contemporaneas

by David M. Feldman and Gerald L. Boarino, both of *California State College at Fullerton*. This anthology of essays designed for second, third, or fourth year reading courses gives the student of Spanish the opportunity to have his language learning process match his general intellectual, cultural, and social interests. The selections are drawn from more recent, important Latin American periodicals and journals. The authors represent a broad spectrum of contemporary social and political viewpoints. The "feel" of the several styles represented is an important part of the collection; thus the student is exposed to a variety of expository techniques, including "journalese." In order to promote the student's powers of inferring meaning, the glossary and notes are Spanish/Spanish. Tapes will be available. *In press*.

Duelo en el Paraíso

by Juan Goytisolo. Edited by Donald W. Bleznick, *University of Pennsylvania*. This selection is the annotated American college edition of a work by one of Spain's leading novelists, Juan Goytisolo. The novel deals with a group of displaced adolescents whose social order, attitudes, and activities reflect those of the Spanish soldiers caught in the bloody Spanish Civil War (1936-1939). Goytisolo's intriguing narration and the simplicity of style make this novel exceptionally well-suited for second year students. *In press*.

New

Die Komplizierten Deutschen: Intime Konversationen

by Viola Herms Drath. These dialogues about today's Germans, their institutions and attitudes, offer a behind-the-scenes approach. The author does not merely describe an election campaign, an Autobahn accident, the Berlin Wall, or a literary cabaret; she actually takes the reader to the spot. Light in spirit but thought-provoking, this intermediate reader probes into such subjects as the rivalry between Berlin and Bonn, and the making of public opinion. The form of this text is as unique as its contents. Conversations, sketches, and playlets familiarize the student with the spoken language of today. Five lively and entertaining tapes, acting out the playlets in realistic settings, are available. 1967, 274 pp., il., \$5.50.

Deutsche Dichter und Denker

by John Michalski, *University of Hawaii*. Specifically designed to fulfill the needs of advanced reading courses, this anthology includes only selections of the highest ideological and literary merit. A cross-section of various facets of German civilization is presented, thereby engaging students whose major interests lie in the Humanities and even in the Social Sciences as well as for those principally interested in German language, literature, ideas and civilization. Biographical introductions are included to place the writer into his historical context. The book contains footnotes, comprehension questions and language exercises. 1967, 258 pp., il., \$5.50.

from *Blaisdell*



PMLA A-57

Blaisdell Publishing Company
A Division of Ginn and Company
275 Wyman Street
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

MODERN LANGUAGE TEACHING

FILMS, FILMSTRIPS AND TAPES

This checklist of language-teaching materials includes 16mm films and 35mm filmstrips (in color or B&W, as indicated) and 7½ips pause-recorded tapes. Filmstrips and tapes are available for purchase at the prices shown; films may be purchased at the prices shown or may be rented from many university film libraries. Guidebooks or commentaries are available for almost all films.

Spanish

ASÍ VIVEN LOS HUERFANOS

Color film, 10 min., \$110.00
Color filmstrip, 34 frames, \$6.00
Magnetic tape, 15 min., \$7.50

AVENTURAS DE CHICO, LAS

B&W film, 55 min., \$250.00

BUENOS DÍAS, CARMELITA (Revised)

B&W film, 18 min., \$90.00
Magnetic tape, 24 min., \$7.50

CADA DÍA SE MÁS

Color film, 16 min., \$180.00
Magnetic tape, 13 min., \$7.50

CASA Y LA TIERRA DE LOYOLA, LA

Color film, 20 min., \$220.00

CASTILLOS EN ESPAÑA

Color film, 10 min., \$120.00
B&W film, 10 min., \$60.00
Recorded commentary, \$2.50

CORAZÓN DE CASTILLA

Color film, 10 min., \$120.00
B&W film, 10 min., \$60.00
Recorded commentary, \$2.50

COSTAS DE ESPAÑA

Color film, 10 min., \$120.00
B&W film, 10 min., \$60.00
Magnetic tape, 17 min., \$7.50

CUMPLEAÑOS DE PEPITA, EL

Color film, 16 min., \$150.00
Magnetic tape, 18 min., \$7.50

GENTE DEL PERÚ, LA

Color film, 11 min., \$120.00
Magnetic tape, 20 min., \$7.50

HACIENDA CHILENA, UNA

Color film, 11 min., \$120.00
Magnetic tape, 20 min., \$7.50

HACIENDA MEXICANA, UNA

Color film, 12 min., \$120.00
Magnetic tape, 20 min., \$7.50

MADRID

Color film, 10 min., \$120.00
B&W film, 10 min., \$60.00
Recorded commentary, \$2.50

MEXICO Y SUS CONTORNOS

Color film, 20 min., \$195.00
Magnetic tapes (2), 41 min., \$15.00

ORGANILLERO DE MADRID, EL

Color film, 14 min., \$150.00

PASEO POR XOCHIMILCO, DE

Color film, 10 min., \$110.00
Magnetic tape, 20 min., \$7.50

PLATEROS Y TEJEDORES DE TAXCO

Color film, 10 min., \$110.00
Magnetic tape, 20 min., \$7.50

PUEBLITOS DE MEXICO

Color film, 10 min., \$110.00
Magnetic tape, 15 min., \$7.50

SUDAMÉRICA, CONTINENTE DE GRAN

PORVENIR: PART I

Color film, 16 min., \$185.00

SUDAMÉRICA, CONTINENTE DE GRAN

PORVENIR: PART II

Color film, 13 min., \$145.00

TIERRA MEXICANA

B&W film, 22 min., \$110.00

VAMOS A COLOMBIA

Color film, 11 min., \$120.00
Magnetic tape, 23 min., \$7.50

VAMOS A CUBA

Color film, 12 min., \$120.00
Magnetic tape, 22 min., \$7.50

VAMOS A GUATEMALA

Color film, 22 min., \$220.00
B&W film, 22 min., \$110.00
Magnetic tapes (2), 50 min., \$15.00

VAMOS AL PERU—PART I: EL PERU

Color film, 10 min., \$120.00
Magnetic tape, 26 min., \$7.50

VAMOS AL PERU—PART II: LIMA

Color film, 10 min., \$120.00
Magnetic tape, 22 min., \$7.50

VIDA URBANA, LA

Color film, 10 min., \$110.00
Color filmstrip, 37 frames, \$6.00
Magnetic tape, 20 min., \$7.50

VISITEMOS A PUERTO RICO

Color film, 17 min., \$175.00
Magnetic tape, 30 min., \$7.50

VISTAS DE ANDALUCÍA

Color film, 10 min., \$120.00
Magnetic tape, 19 min., \$7.50

German

ALLERLEI AUS DEUTSCHLAND

Color film, 14 min., \$150.00

BEZAUBERENDE SCHWEIZ, DIE

Color film, 15 min., \$150.00

FLIEGENDE KLASSENZIMMER, DAS

Color film, 10 min., 10-yr. lease \$495.00

HEIDELBERG

Color film, 14 min., \$150.00
Magnetic tape, 24 min., \$7.50

OBERBAYERN

B&W film, 20 min., \$95.00
Magnetic tape, 32 min., \$7.50

RHEIN, DER

Color film, 14 min., \$135.00
Magnetic tape, 32 min., \$7.50

ROMANTISCHE STÄDTE

Color film, 13 min., \$135.00
Magnetic tape, 28 min., \$7.50

SCHWARZWALD, DER

Color film, 12 min., \$135.00
Magnetic tape, 23 min., \$7.50

SINGENDES DEUTSCHLAND

B&W film, 16 min., \$95.00

TIERE IN DER STADT, DIE

B&W film, 12 min., \$75.00
Magnetic tape, 24 min., \$7.50

UNSERE STRASSE

B&W film, 20 min., \$95.00

Russian

FROM MOSCOW TO THE BAYKAL

Color film, 14 min., \$150.00

MOSCOW AND LENINGRAD

Color film, 14 min., \$150.00

REST AND LEISURE IN THE U.S.S.R.

Color film, 14 min., \$150.00

SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND ART

IN THE U.S.S.R.

Color film, 13 min., \$150.00

French

ARRIVÉE A PARIS, L'

B&W film, 11 min., \$60.00

AU RESTAURANT

B&W film, 11 min., \$60.00

AUJOURD'HUI NOUS VISITONS PARIS

Color film, 20 min., \$225.00

CANAUX, LES

B&W film, 16 min., \$75.00

C'EST L'AVIRON

B&W film, 6 min., \$40.00

CHAMPAGNE, LA

B&W film, 23 min., \$90.00

CHEZ NOUS

Color film, 12 min., \$135.00

COURSES ET ACHATS

B&W film, 11 min., \$60.00

EN BASSE PROVENCE

B&W film, 19 min., \$90.00

EN BRETAGNE

B&W film, 14 min., \$75.00

EN HAUTE PROVENCE

B&W film, 15 min., \$75.00

EN NORMANDIE

B&W film, 18 min., \$90.00

ENTENTE CORDIALE, L'

B&W film, 10 min., \$60.00

FAMILLE MARTIN, LA

B&W film, 18 min., \$110.00

FRANÇOISE ET SON LAPIN

Color film, 10 min., \$120.00

HISTOIRE DE POISSONS

B&W film, 11 min., \$60.00

ICI ON PARLE FRANÇAIS

Color film, 21 min., \$225.00
Magnetic tape, 25 min., \$7.50

JOURNÉE AU LYCÉE, UNE

Color film, 16 min., \$165.00

MARGUERITE À LA FERME

Color film, 15 min., \$150.00

MERLE, LE

Color film, 5 min., \$60.00

PIQUE-NIQUE, LE

Color film, 15 min., \$165.00

POULETTE GRISE

Color film, 6 min., \$75.00

P'TIT JEAN S'EN VA AUX CHANTIERS

Color film, 16 min., \$165.00
Magnetic tape, 15 min., \$7.50

QUATORZE JUILLET, LE

Color film, 15 min., \$165.00

QUELLE CHANCE

B&W film, 10 min., \$60.00

SUR LE PONT D'AVIGNON

Color film, 6 min., \$60.00

VISAGES DE LA VILLE LUMIÈRE

B&W film, 22 min., \$110.00

TO PURCHASE all materials, to preview 16mm films, and to obtain further information, contact

International Film Bureau Inc.

332 S. Michigan Ave. (PM), Chicago, Ill. 60604

PLMA A-58

Images de la France Contemporaine

Louis and Hughette Chatagnier, Emory University

Images de la France Contemporaine consists of color filmstrips and correlated tape recordings accompanied by a textbook, and is organized into 32 lessons. It may be used as a complete audiovisual French language teaching course, but each element is so designed that it may also be used separately to supplement a previously planned course. Individual filmstrips, tapes and textbooks may be purchased separately or in any desired combination, as shown on the price schedule below; the special combination prices shown at the left are particularly economical. Each of the 32 lessons is divided into three parts:

- a) **A filmstrip** of approximately 30 frames.
- b) **A tape recording** in two parts:
The *Texte de Presentation* describing aspects of French culture and contemporary civilization illustrated by each picture frame.
Elements Structuraux, for repetition in the classroom and language laboratory.
- c) **A printed chapter** reproducing *Texte de Presentation* and *Elements Structuraux* in written form, accompanied by a series of Questions on the narration and *Themes de Conversation*

SAMPLER KIT (one textbook, one filmstrip, and one laboratory tape)	\$ 9.50	Additional Textbooks, each	\$ 4.95
16-LESSON COURSE (one textbook, 16 filmstrips, and 16 laboratory tapes)	198.00	Individual Filmstrips	6.00
COMPLETE 32-LESSON COURSE (one textbook, 32 filmstrips, and 32 laboratory tapes)	348.00	Filmstrips #1-16 (half-year course)	90.00
		Filmstrips #1-32 (complete course)	175.00
		Individual Tapes	7.50
		Tapes #1-16 (half-year course)	115.00
		Tapes #1-32 (complete course)	215.00

Order from

International Film Bureau Inc.

332 S. Michigan Ave., (PM), Chicago, Ill. 60604

Dubois, Jean et al. eds.

DICTIONNAIRE DU FRANCAIS CONTEMPORAIN

A new dictionary of current usage

25,000 entries

1224 pp.

Paris, Larousse

1966

cloth \$13.00



THE WORLD'S LEADING

INTERNATIONAL BOOKSELLERS

Stechert-Halner, Inc.

offices in
ENGLAND / FRANCE / GERMANY / COLOMBIA

31 East 10 Street / New York, N.Y. 10003

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDIES IN THE GERMANIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Edwin H. Zeydel, Percy Matenko, and Bertha M. Masche, Editors. **LETTERS TO AND FROM LUDWIG TIECK AND HIS CIRCLE.** Unpublished Letters from the Period of German Romanticism including the unpublished Correspondence of Sophie and Ludwig Tieck. Pp. xxiv, 395. Cloth \$10.00.

This monumental collection of 165 new letters was acquired or photostated in Europe before World War II. Fully edited, the letters supplement the unique collection of E. H. Zeydel, the late Robert Herndon Fife, and Percy Matenko of 1937 and will prove indispensable in future research in Romanticism.

Richard H. Allen. **An Annotated Arthur Schnitzler Bibliography.** Editions and Criticism in German, French, and English, 1879-1965. With a Foreword by Robert O. Weiss, President of the International Arthur Schnitzler Research Association. Pp. xiv, 151. Illustrated. Cloth \$5.50.

The first comprehensive bibliography of the literary works (with translations and criticism), philosophical reflections, essays, correspondence, and medical writings, together with general criticism, dissertations, and research in progress on the author. Indices of titles, personal names and periodicals make the material readily accessible.

R. M. Longyear. **Schiller and Music.** Pp. x, 202. Cloth \$6.00.

The first definitive study of Friedrich Schiller's relationship to music. Professor Longyear discusses Schiller's personal, literary, and philosophical utilization of music as well as the influences of Schiller's works on composers from 1782 to the present.

Clifford A. Bernd. **Theodor Storm's Craft of Fiction.** Second, Augmented Edition. Pp. xvi, 141. Cloth \$5.00.

A considerably enlarged edition of a widely acclaimed book. "Bernd arrives at quite new insights" (W. Lincke, *Germanistik*); ". . . reaches new conclusions" (W. Schumann, *German Quarterly*); ". . . the approach to his subject . . . and the lucid analyses . . . must be called exemplary" (W. Neuse, *Modern Language Journal*); ". . . a thorough, indeed, exemplary Germanic study" (H. Günther, *Welt und Wort*).

A. E. Zucker. **GENERAL DE KALB, LAFAYETTE'S MENTOR.** Pp. x, 252. Illustrated. Cloth \$7.00.

For a century there has been no biography of

General de Kalb. The author of a life of Ibsen presents new material on the brave soldier who came with Lafayette and died for our cause at the Battle of Camden.

Mariana Scott. **THE HELIAND.** Pp. x, 206. Cloth \$6.00.

Edwin H. Zeydel. **Goethe, the Lyrist.** 100 Poems in New Translations facing the Originals, with a Biographical Introduction. With an Appendix on Musical Settings. Revised. Third Printing. Pp. xviii, 182. Cloth \$4.00.

Walter Silz. **Realism and Reality: Studies in the German Novelle of Poetic Realism.** Fourth Printing. Pp. xiv, 168. Cloth \$5.50.

Philip H. Rhein. **The Urge to Live.** A Comparative Study of Franz Kafka's *Der Prozess* and Albert Camus' *L'Étranger*. Pp. xii, 124. Second Printing. Cloth \$5.00.

John T. Krumpelmann. **Southern Scholars in Goethe's Germany.** Pp. xii, 200. Cloth \$6.00.

Randolph J. Klawiter. **STEFAN ZWEIF. A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Pp. xxxviii, 191. Cloth \$6.50.

Hermann J. Weigand. **Thomas Mann's Novel THE MAGIC MOUNTAIN.** Pp. xii, 184. Cloth \$6.00.

C. N. Stavrou. **Whitman and Nietzsche.** A Comparative Study of their Thought. Pp. xiv, 233. Cloth \$6.50.

Murray A. and Marian L. Cowie, Editors. **The Works of Peter Schott, 1460-1490.** Volume I—Introduction and Text. Pp. xxxiii, 356. Illustrated. Paper \$7.50.

William H. McClain. **Between Real and Ideal.** The Course of Otto Ludwig's Development as a Narrative Writer. Pp. x, 109. Paper \$3.00.

Frank C. Richardson. **Kleist in France.** Kleist's Reception in France from 1811 to 1961. Pp. xii, 211. Paper \$5.00.

Robert Lichtenstein. **King Rother.** Translated from the German. With an Introduction. Pp. xviii, 120. Paper \$4.00.

Frederick Hiebel. **Novalis. German Poet—European Thinker—Christian Mystic.** Revised edition. Pp. xii, 126. Paper \$3.50.

Edwin H. Zeydel and B. Q. Morgan. **The Parzival of Wolfram von Eschenbach.** Translated into English Verse, with Introduction, Notes, and Connecting Summaries. Pp. xii, 370. Paper \$4.50.

Martin Dyck. **Novalis and Mathematics.** Pp. xii, 109. Paper \$3.50.

All "Out of print" volumes in this series have been reprinted and may be ordered from: AMS Press, Inc., 56 E. 13th Street, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Please mail manuscripts to the Editor:
Prof. F. E. Coenen, Dey Hall, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
Address orders to

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
Box 510, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514



NEW ENGLISH TITLES FOR FALL

Controversy in Literature

Edited by Morris Freedman and Paul B. Davis. This anthology for Introduction to Literature courses places each of its selections within a context of controversy—controversy about the work, between it and another work, or within the work itself—in order to arouse student interest in literature. All types of literature, ranging from the Old Testament to the theater of the absurd, and representing a variety of philosophical, social, aesthetic, and interpretive controversies are included. With editors' introductions and bibliographies. *About 650 pages. Paperbound.*

Writing Good Prose: A Structural Approach to Writing Paragraphs and Themes, *Second Edition*

By Alexander E. Jones and Claude W. Faulkner. A text-workbook offering a practical method for teaching coherent and well-organized composition. Included are extensive analyses, examples, and drills. 43 tear-out exercises, 3 tear-out examinations. *About 300 pages. Paperbound.*

Cry, the Beloved Country: The Novel, the Critics, the Setting

Edited by Sheridan Baker. In addition to the text of Paton's novel, this volume includes source materials on the social and political background of the story and essays which present different literary appraisals of the work. *A Scribner Research Anthology. About 200 pages. Paperbound.*

Ethan Frome: The Novel with Sources and Commentary

Edited by Blake Nevius. In addition to the text of Edith Wharton's novel as it originally appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*, this volume includes a typescript of an early version of the author's prologue and a selection of critical essays dating from the time of the story's original publication to the present day. *A Scribner Research Anthology. About 150 pages. Paperbound.*

Three Great American Novels

This volume includes Hemingway's *A Farewell to Arms*, with an introduction by Robert Penn Warren, Fitzgerald's *The Great Gatsby*, with an introduction by Malcolm Cowley, and Wharton's *Ethan Frome*, with an introduction by the author. *Modern Standard Authors Series. About 730 pages. Clothbound.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
COLLEGE DEPARTMENT • 597 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 10017

From



RANDOM HOUSE

Comparative Literature

In preparation . . .

INTRODUCTION TO THE COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LITERATURE

by JAN BRANDT CORSTIUS
University of Utrecht

Random House, January 1968; SLL 17;
about 224 pages; about \$2.25 paperbound

A rigorous analysis of the principles and problems in the study of comparative literature for students with previous training in literary history and criticism. The author focuses primarily on the historical patterns of Western literary criticism, the international context of form and content, and the relations between this context and the individuality of a literary work.

Ready in August . . .

BALZAC **An Interpretation of** ***La Comédie Humaine***

by F. W. J. HEMMINGS
University of Leicester, England

Random House, August 1967; SLL 14;
192 pages; \$1.95 paperbound

An analysis and evaluation of the themes in the novels and short stories which constitute *La Comédie Humaine*. Professor Hemmings deftly guides the reader through Balzac's thematic conflict between the values of society and the individual.

Ready in November . . .

THE SYMBOLIST MOVEMENT **A Critical Appraisal**

by ANNA BALAKIAN
New York University

Random House, November 1967; SLL 11;
192 pages; \$1.95 paperbound

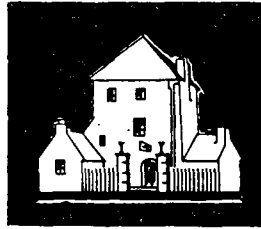
A succinct discussion of the symbolist movement in which the author analyzes some of the most representative and important works. Written from the standpoint of comparative literature, the only historical feature is the observance of chronology in the organization of the chapters.

For further information, write to

RANDOM HOUSE, Inc. The College Department

PMLA A-62

From



RANDOM HOUSE

New MODERN LIBRARY COLLEGE EDITIONS

Available for the first time in paperback, one of the major novels of the 20th century.

THE MAGIC MOUNTAIN *by* THOMAS MANN
Translated by H. T. Lowe-Porter
T-93 1967; 745 pages; \$2.45 paperbound

DEATH IN VENICE *by* THOMAS MANN
Introduction by ERICH HELLER
Northwestern University
T-99 December 1967; 128 pages; \$.95 paperbound

Mann's best-known and most widely read work. Professor Heller provides an essay which is both a cogent analysis of the novella and a valuable introduction to one of the geniuses of 20th Century literature.

A JOHNSON READER *Edited by* E. L. McADAM, Jr., *New York University*
and GEORGE MILNE
T-95 November 1967; 479 pages; \$1.45 paperbound

A judicious selection of Johnson's writings with introduction and notes by two of the leading Johnson scholars. Included are, *Rasselas*, the *Lives of Savage and Milton*, the *Preface to the Dictionary*, *Poetry*, essays, and letters.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS *by* JONATHAN SWIFT
Edited by ROBERT B. HEILMAN
University of Washington
T-92 December 1967; about 379 pages; \$.95 paperbound

The text of Swift's classic with modern spelling and punctuation. The editor's highly-respected introduction has been updated where necessary.

THE PRE-RAPHAELITES *Edited by* JEROME H. BUCKLEY, *Harvard University*
T-98 May 1968; 460 pages; \$1.65 paperbound

The major poets of the movement—Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Christina Rossetti, William Morris, Swinburne, Meredith—as well as the lesser, with illustrations that are evocative of the pictorial element in Pre-Raphaelite poetry.

DRAMA OF THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE *Edited by* MARTIN WINE
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle
T-13 May 1968; about 700 pages; \$1.65 paperbound

Dr. Faustus, The Shoemaker's Holiday, Volpone, The Knight of the Burning Pestle, Philaster, The Duchess of Malfi, The Changeling, The Broken Heart—an introductory essay, notes, introductions to each essay, and a glossary.

501 Madison Avenue New York 10022

PMLA A-63

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SIR THOMAS ELYOT, ENGLISHMAN

Pearl Hogrefe

Sir Thomas Elyot, contemporary of Sir Thomas More, Colet, and Erasmus, belongs to the group of classical humanists of the English Renaissance whose goal was the betterment of man through the sharing of learning and the creation of ideal political states. In this brilliant recreation of the color and flavor of 16th century England, Miss Hogrefe tells the dilemma of this thoughtful man who tried to support his own conservative religious doctrine while honoring Henry VIII, then locked in bitter conflict with the church. With zest and lucid erudition, Miss Hogrefe gives a comprehensive account of Elyot's life and his writings and relates them to the major events and figures of this unruly period. She discusses in critical depth Elyot's major works, including the *Governour*, *Pasquil the Plain*, and *Of the Knowledge Which Maketh a Wise Man*. Presenting a picture of a reticent, persistent man who, through his major writings, "caught and reflected a many-sided life of England," the author's 410 page work combines careful scholarship with graceful prose. Drawings by Holbein, Matsys, and others enhance the volume. \$6.50.

CHARLES DICKENS AS SERIAL NOVELIST

Archibald C. Coolidge, Jr.

Serialization forced Dickens to face the basic problems of the novel in exaggerated form. Approaching the novel as an orientation of the reader in a prepared labyrinth, Coolidge links for the first time the pervasive metaphor, sharp polarity of forces, and psychological continuity characteristic of the genre and shows the place of Dickens's brilliant technical achievements in the tradition of the novel. Many discoveries about Dickens's technique are also presented—his installment patterns, his development of mystery story techniques, and his tendency to make all his novels symbolically into tales of two cities. Giving a wonderful, new picture of Dickens's art and a clear description of the problems and theories of the novel, this provocative study is a must for both Dickensians and students of the novel. \$6.00.

INTRODUCTION TO SATIRE

Leonard Feinberg

Here is a full explanation of how the satirist manages to express his criticism in forms that man and society are willing to accept—in spite of the fact that neither likes to be criticized. By numerous examples, Feinberg shows how satirists make people laugh, what techniques they use to criticize while they amuse, and why the devices of satirists arouse the pleasure and laughter of their audiences. Exploding some cherished misapprehensions about the nature of satire, he examines the work of important satirists and theorists on satire, and reevaluates several traditional concepts. His study answers a number of critical questions; among others: Why have sex, aggression, and the grotesque proved such important elements of classical and popular satire? Is the unfairness of satire justified by its aesthetic purpose? Are satiric characters necessarily stereotyped? Has satire proved, in fact, to be an instrument of reform? 293 entertaining as well as instructive pages. \$5.95

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
123 Press Building—Ames, Iowa 50010

An Invitation to Join the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL)

BY JOINING ACTFL you join teachers of all foreign languages at all levels of instruction in a unified professional organization which seeks to advance the study of foreign languages. Besides individual membership, ACTFL builds on a system of state constituent organizations which are represented on its Board of Directors and regional and national organizations which are represented on its Advisory Assembly.

ACTFL PUBLICATIONS. You receive a pedagogical journal, *Foreign Language Annals*, devoted to the interests of teachers of all foreign languages at all levels of instruction. In addition to important professional news, challenging articles, and research reports, this journal will include in each issue several sections of an annual bibliography on foreign language pedagogy. Each section will deal with a specific area such as Methods, Materials and Equipment, Curricular Problems and Developments, Teaching the Foreign Literature, Testing, Analysis and Teaching of the Cultural and Cross-Cultural Context, Linguistics, Physiology and Psychology of Language Learning, and Teacher Education and Qualifications.

In order to keep all foreign language teachers informed concerning state, regional, and national professional meetings, to advise them as quickly as possible regarding in-service education opportunities, to keep them abreast of important publications and other information, ACTFL will issue a newsletter as dictated by circumstances so that vital professional news reaches members quickly.

Both the pedagogical journal and the newsletter will carry directly to members news of the developing MLA/ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center) Clearinghouse in Foreign Languages. This new system of information collection, cataloguing, and dissemination established by the U.S. Office of Education under contract with the MLA concerns itself with foreign language pedagogy and the teaching of French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, Latin, and Classical Greek. Another clearinghouse at the Center for Applied Linguistics will concern itself with linguistics and the less-commonly-taught languages. Information from both these ERIC Centers will appear in ACTFL publications.

ACTFL will participate in and benefit from the MLA-sponsored Materials Center which reprints and sells at modest prices a variety of articles of interest to teachers of foreign languages. In the past, reprints on testing, language laboratories, guidance, FLES, materials evaluation and selection, Northeast Conference Reports, etc., have been made available to teachers at all levels of instruction.

ANNUAL MEETING. Members will be invited to participate in a meeting of national scope once each year. The first meeting is planned for Chicago, Illinois, in December 1967. Sessions for FLES Teachers, Junior College Teachers, Secondary Teachers, and Undergraduate College Teachers are planned. Editors of state FL newsletters, local FL supervisors, trainers of teachers (both school and college), specialists in the teaching of linguistics and culture, all will find useful professional discussions at the ACTFL Annual Meeting. It is anticipated that succeeding Annual Meetings will be held in different regions of the country.

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES. Over fifty members of the foreign language profession in the United States and abroad are already at work on the ACTFL Bibliography on the Teaching of Foreign Languages. Other representative committees and commissions will be appointed as soon as possible to consider significant professional problems in areas such as FLES, testing, articulation, certification, study abroad, etc. Special research and study projects will be undertaken.

MEMBERSHIP IN ACTFL. Membership in ACTFL is open to any individual engaged in or interested in the teaching of foreign languages. Dues are \$4.00 annually and \$4.50 for foreign membership (including Canada) and include subscription to the association's pedagogical journal and newsletter. Institutions and agencies may subscribe to ACTFL publications by payment of dues of \$4.00.

APPLYING FOR MEMBERSHIP. To join ACTFL, an individual must complete the membership form on the reverse of this page and send it with a check for \$4.00 (\$4.50 for foreign membership) to: ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT, American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, 62 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011.

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO: ACTFL. Institutions or agencies wishing to subscribe to ACTFL publications should also complete the form by providing the appropriate information including its name on the "Last name" line of the form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING MEMBERSHIP FORM (on reverse side)

1. Type or print in block letters all information requested.
2. Give your address on the first two and the last three lines of the Membership Form; all this information should be for the address where ACTFL mailings, including publications, will be sent. *Provide the name of your institution only if it is part of the address.*
3. The "date of application" should correspond to the date on your check or money order.
4. Under "educational level" you should check all boxes which are appropriate; for example, a local foreign language supervisor might check "K-6, 7-12, and Administrative"; a junior high school teacher, "7-12"; and a FLES teacher (specialist or non-specialist), "K-6."
5. Under "Language," a high school teacher with three classes in French and two in Latin would show "1. French 2. Latin." Teachers of English should indicate either English—Mother Tongue, or English to Speakers of Other Languages, abbreviated as *EMT* and *ESOL*.

NOMINATIONS TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

THE FOLLOWING seven names will appear on the ballot for election to the Executive Council in October, "together with the three names receiving the largest number of supporting signatures among those proposed by members of the Association, provided that no name be entered on the ballot that is not supported by ten members." Nominations by petition must reach the Executive Secretary by 14 September.

VICTOR H. BROMBERT. Born in 1923, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Yale University. Fulbright Fellow, Rome (1950-51); Guggenheim Fellow (1954-55); ACLS Fellow (1967). Now Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages and Literatures and Professor of French at Yale University. Publications: *The Criticism of T. S. Eliot*; *Stendhal et la voie oblique*; *The Intellectual Hero: Studies in the French Novel, 1880-1955*; *The Novels of Flaubert: A Study of Themes and Techniques*.

O. B. HARDISON, JR. Born in San Diego, Calif., 1928. B.A., M.A., Univ. of North Carolina; Ph.D., Wisconsin. Fulbright Fellow, Univ. of Rome (1953-54); Fellow Folger Shakespeare Library (summer 1958); Guggenheim Fellow (1963-64). Taught at Wisconsin, Tennessee, Princeton. Now Professor of English at the Univ. of North Carolina. Publications: *The Enduring Monument: The Idea of Praise in Renaissance Literary Theory and Practice*; *Modern Continental Literary Criticism* (ed.); *Literary Criticism: The Renaissance* (ed.); *Christian Rite and Christian Drama in the Middle Ages*. Editor, *Studies in Philology*.

FRANK G. RYDER. Born in Minneapolis, Minn., 1916. B.A., M.A., Univ. of Minn.; Ph.D., Michigan. Studied at Univ. of Heidelberg (1936). ACLS Fellow (1951), Fund for the Advancement of Education Faculty Fellow (1955-56). Taught at Michigan, Dartmouth. Visiting Professor Stanford Univ. Advanced German Inst. (1965). Now Chairman and Professor of German at Indiana. Publications: *George Ticknor's Sorrows of Young Werter*; *Song of Nibelungs*. Also textbooks in German.

ELI SOBEL. Born in New York, N. Y., 1915. A.B., M.A., Univ. of Alabama; Ph.D. Univ. of Calif., Berkeley. Guggenheim Fellow (1959-60). Taught at Alabama and California, Berkeley. Visiting Professor Stanford Univ. Advanced German Institute (1967). Associate Dean, College of Arts and Letters, UCLA (1957-64). Now Professor of German at UCLA and Chairman of Depart-

ment of Germanic Languages. Publications: *Sebastian Brant: Ovid and Classical Allusions in the Narrenschiff*; *Alte Neue Zeitung: A Sixteenth-Century Collection of Fables*; *The Tristan Romance in the Meisterlieder of Hans Sachs*.

JACK STILLINGER. Born in Chicago, Ill., 1931. B.A., Univ. of Texas; M.A., Northwestern Univ.; Ph.D., Harvard. Woodrow Wilson Fellow (1953-54). Now Professor of English, Univ. of Illinois. Publications: *The Early Draft of John Stuart Mills' 'Autobiography'*; *Anthony Munday's Zelauto: The Fontaine of Fame*; *William Wordsworth: Selected Poems*, (ed.); *The Letters of Charles Armitage Brown* (ed.). Editor, *JEGP*.

W. FREEMAN TWADDELL. Born in Rye, New York, 1906. A.B., Doctor of Literature, Duke University; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University. Fulbright Fellow, Egypt (1954-55); Fellow Humanities Council Princeton (1957-58); Taught at Wisconsin, Princeton. Visiting Professor Univ. of Hamburg (summer 1955). Consultant, English Language Exploratory Committee, Japan (1956-58); Consultant on Language Teaching United States Office of Education (1959). Now Chairman, Department of Linguistics and Professor of Germanic Languages, Brown Univ. Publications: *Foreign Language Instruction at the Second Level*; *English Verb Auxiliaries*; articles and monographs on general linguistics and Germanics.

KARL DAVID UITTI. Born in Calumet, Mich., 1933. B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of California, Berkeley. French Govt. Assistantship, Nancy & Bordeaux, France (1952-54); Guggenheim Fellow (1963-64). Visiting Professor, Univ. of Puerto Rico (summers 1961-63-65). Taught at Queens Coll., Pennsylvania, Washington. Now Associate Professor of Romance Languages at Princeton. Publications: *The Concept of Self in the Symbolist Novel*; *La Passion littéraire de Remy de Gourmont*; studies in Old French literature, linguistic and literary theory.

WHAT'S WHAT
A LIST OF USEFUL TERMS
FOR THE
TEACHER OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Third Edition

Compiled by
Donald D. Walsh

Compiled by the former Director of the MLA FL Program in answer to many requests, the list explains or defines, for teachers of English and of foreign languages, initials and terms from various fields: linguistics, programmed instruction, the language laboratory, psychometry, psycholinguistics, and the language profession.

Copies may be obtained from the Materials Center, Modern Language Association, 62 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011. Price: \$1.00 each. 10% discount on orders of 20 or more sent to one address.

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
62 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011

I hereby apply for membership in the Modern Language Association and enclose my check in the proper amount in payment of dues for the *calendar* year of 19..... Do *not* use this form to pay annual dues—please!

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT IN BLOCK LETTERS

Name, as to appear in directory Rank and Department

Institution Language(s) You teach

Address Zip code.....

(Be sure to give Zip number; give street address only if needed.)

Home address if *PMLA* should be sent there Zip code

I have have not been a member of the MLA before.

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY

Except in special circumstances, those joining in the first half of the year will be enrolled as members as of the preceding January 1 and will receive the back issues, if any, of the current volume of *PMLA*; those joining in the second half of the year will be enrolled as of the following January 1 and will receive the next volume of *PMLA*. But all persons are eligible to take part in the annual meeting of the year in which they apply for membership and will be sent the program of that meeting.

Checks and money orders should be made payable to the MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION and mailed with this form to the Membership Office of the Association at the address given above. For the schedule of annual dues, see the back of this form.

Please cut along lines

CHANGES OF ADDRESS, AFFILIATION, AND RANK

The MLA Treasurer's office urgently requests the cooperation of members so that it may cut down the number of misdirected copies of *PMLA* and may make the annual September directory a more accurate listing of the membership. At present, we receive a distressingly large number of communications in the late fall reporting new affiliations and addresses as of September. The results are that several hundred copies of the September issues are not delivered (and neither forwarded nor returned to us) and have to be replaced at considerable cost to the Association when we have finally received current addresses. Unless we have information about new affiliations and addresses by *June 15*, we cannot record them in the September directory or include the new addresses in the mailing list for the September issues.

We furthermore ask that members give ALL necessary information when writing to us about any change. If a member previously at the University of Texas sends a U. S. Post Office form giving a new address in Hanover, New Hampshire, we may guess that he has accepted an appointment at Dartmouth, but we cannot be certain and, in any case, do not know what academic position should be included in his directory listing. Each such case—and there are many—requires that we send a card asking for the additional information. Members reporting a change of name because of marriage should indicate whether directory should list only married name, or maiden name plus married name in parentheses.

From now on, the form on the back of this announcement will appear in almost every issue of *PMLA*. If members will use it to inform us of changes, we will be able to serve with more efficiency and dispatch.

SCHEDULE OF DUES

Section I, 1, of the bylaws, as amended by the action of the membership at the business meeting at New York, New York, December 27, 1964, reads:

"The annual dues shall be fifteen dollars except for the following special categories of membership:

- a. Student membership at seven dollars, open for a maximum of four years to those who are engaged primarily in a course of study leading to a degree and who do not hold full-time teaching appointments.
- b. Joint husband-and-wife membership at twenty-two dollars with only one subscription to *PMLA*.
- c. Foreign membership at ten dollars, open to resident citizens of countries other than the United States and Canada.

With the exception stipulated in sub-section *b*, members in these three special categories shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of membership."

Please check the classification under which you come and return this form with the proper remittance.

1. Regular membership\$15.00
2. Student membership (see below) 7.00
3. Husband-and-wife membership (see below) 22.00
4. Foreign membership (see below) 10.00

Anyone enrolling as a student member is asked to obtain the signature of the chairman of the department in which he is enrolled, attesting to his status.

Chairman and Department

Institution

Persons applying for joint husband-and-wife membership may either use two forms or supply the needed information about one of them on a separate sheet of paper.

The fourth classification (foreign membership) does not include citizens of the United States and Canada resident in other countries or citizens of other countries resident in the United States or Canada.

Please cut along lines

NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS, AFFILIATION, OR RANK

Please type or print in block letters

Note: *June 15 Deadline* for inclusion in September Directory of Members

Name, as it should appear in Directory:

Former rank and department:

Former institution and address:

.....

Former mailing address:

.....

New rank and department:

New institution and address:

Zip Code Effective date:

Home address (if *PMLA* should be sent there):

Zip Code Effective date:

Please do not send us a temporary summer address; we have no mailings in June, July, or August. Please do include zip code numbers in all addresses.

Send to: Membership Office, Modern Language Association, 62 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011.

DIRECTORY OF USEFUL ADDRESSES, 1967-68

HERE, in a single alphabetical list for your convenience, are addresses useful to MLA members in their diverse scholarly and professional activities. *Book publishers*: a selected list is offered; all those *university presses* known to be interested in books on modern literatures written by extramural scholars are included; write to the manager or director, giving full details, before submitting scholarly MSS for consideration. *Learned journals and literary quarterlies*: editorial (*not* business) addresses and the names of editors are given; asterisks indicate journals that review; an abbreviation in brackets is the one approved for use in scholarly documentation. *Learned and professional societies*: all ACLS affiliates and a great many others are listed. *Department chairmen*: see page 211. *Fellowships and grants*: see page 237.

- ABELARD-SCHUMAN LTD—6 W 57th St, New York, N Y 10019; *Tel*: 212 PL 7-9080
- ABINGDON PRESS—201 8th Ave S, Nashville, Tenn 37202; *Tel*: 615 242-1621
- Abstracts of English Studies* [AES] (1958)—*Ed-in-Chief*, John B Shipley, U of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Chicago, Ill 60680; *Subscr*: \$7.00 (foreign postage extra); *Tel*: 312 663-3274
- Abstracts of Folklore Studies*—*Eds*, D M Winkelman & R B Browne, Bowling Green SU, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402; *Tel*: 419 353-8411; *Subscr*: \$3.00 (send to American Folklore Society, c/o Univ of Texas Press, Austin, Texas)
- ACLS Newsletter—345 E 46th St, New York, N Y 10017; *Subscr*: *Gratis*; *Tel*: 212 YU 6-7393
- ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMER (1929)—*Sec*, Wallace Waterfall, 335 E 45th St, New York, N Y 10017; *Membership*: 4,000; *Tel*: 212 MU 5-1940
- ADLER'S FOREIGN BOOKS, INC (1942)—110 W 47th St, New York, N Y 10036; *Tel*: 212 PL 7-8554
- ADULT EDUC ASSN OF THE U S A (1951)—*Admin, Membership and Publication*, 1225 19th St, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Dues*: \$10.00 & \$15.00 (general), \$25.00 (professional); *Members and Subscribers*: 8,000; *Tel*: 202 296-7297
- AGENTS (AUTHORS')—See *Literary Market Place 1967-68* (New York: R. R. Bowker Co)
- ALPHA MU GAMMA (Natl Collegiate FL Honor Soc) (1931)—Los Angeles City C, Los Angeles, Calif 90029; *Exec Sec*, Stanford M Miller, 855 N Vermont Ave, Los Angeles, Calif 90029; *Tel*: 213 663-9141
- AMBROSIANA (1609)—Biblioteca e Pinacoteca, Piazza Pio XI 2, Milan 3, Italy; *Prefect*, Carlo Castiglioni
- AMER ACAD OF ARTS AND SCIENCES [ACLS] (1780)—280 Newton St, Brookline Sta, Boston, Mass 02146; *Exec Officer*, John Voss; *Sec*, Raymond A Bauer; *Membership*: 2,000; *Tel*: 617 522-2400
- AMER ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSN [ACLS, SSRC, NAS-NRC] (1902)—*Exec Sec*, Charles Frantz, 1530 P St, NW, Washington, D C 20005; *Dues*: \$12.00; *Membership*: c 6,500 [See *PMLA*, Oct 1952, p iv]; *Tel*: 202 483-3709
- AMER ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY [ACLS] (1812)—Salisbury St and Park Ave, Worcester, Mass 01609; *Dir and Libn*, Marcus A McCorison; *Membership*: 220; *Tel*: 617 755-3710
- AMER ASSN FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE (1848)—1515 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20005; *Exec Officer*, Dael Wolfe; *Dues*: \$8.50; *Membership*: 115,000; *Tel*: 202 DU 7-7171
- AMER ASSN FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SLAVIC STUDIES, INC—*Sec*, Ralph T Fisher, Jr, 1207 W Oregon, Urbana, Ill 61801; *Dues*: \$12.00 (\$5.00 student); incl subscr to *Slavic Review*, *Amer Bibliog of S & EE Studies*, a newsletter, and a Directory of members; *Tel*: 217 333-1244
- AMER ASSN OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUC (1948)—*Exec Sec*, Edward C Pomeroy, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Tel*: 202 483-6650
- AMER ASSN OF JUNIOR COLLEGES (1920)—1315 Sixteenth St NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Exec Dir*, Edmund J Gleazer, Jr; *Tel*: 202 462-4031
- AMER ASSN OF TEACHERS OF ARABIC (1965)—George Makedisi, Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard U, Cambridge, Mass 02138
- AMER ASSN OF TEACHERS OF CHINESE LANG AND CULTURE—125 E 65th St, New York, N Y 10021; *Exec Sec*, Chi-Pao Cheng; *Ch, Exec Comm*, Theodore H E Chen, U of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif 90007; *Tel*: 212 RH 4-8181
- AMER ASSN OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE [AATESL]—*Sec*, Katharine O Aston, Dept of English as a Second Language, U of Illinois, Urbana, Ill 61801
- AMER ASSN OF TEACHERS OF FRENCH (1927)—*Sec-Treas*, J Henry Owens, Eastern Michigan U, Ypsilanti, Mich 48197; *National Information Bureau*, Armand Bégué, 972 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10021; *Placement Bureau*, George B Daniel, Jr, U of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N C 27515; *Adv Mgr*, Morton Briggs, Wesleyan U, Middletown, Conn 06457; *Dues*: \$6.00; *Membership*: c 11,000; *Tel*: 313 HU 3-6100 Ex 2176
- AMER ASSN OF TEACHERS OF GERMAN (1931)—*Sec*, Theodore G Gish, U of Houston, Houston, Tex 77004; *Tel*: 713 CA 5-4451, Ex 834; *Treas*: Adolph Wegener, Muhlenberg C, Allentown, Pa 18104; *Tel*: 215 433-3191; *NCSA-AATG Service Center*, 339 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa 19106; *Tel*: 215 925-7768; *Dir, AATG Placement Service*, Adolf E Schroeder, Louisiana State U, Baton Rouge, La 70803; *Tel*: 504 348-6511 Ex 2135; *Dues*: \$8.00; *Membership*: c 5,500
- AMER ASSN OF TEACHERS OF ITALIAN (1923)—*Acting Sec-Treas*, Joseph E Laggini, Dept of Rom Langs, Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; *Dues*: \$6.00; *Membership*: c 1,250
- AMER ASSN OF TEACHERS OF SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN LANGS (1941)—*Exec Sec-Treas*, Irwin Weil, Dept of Russian, Northwestern U, Evanston, Ill 60201; *Dues*: \$10.00 (regular), \$5.00 (student); *Membership*: c 2,000; *Tel*: 312 492-5636
- AMER ASSN OF TEACHERS OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE (1917)—*Sec-Treas*, Eugene Savaiano, Wichita U, Wichita, Kans 67208; *Dir, Placement Bureau*, Lowell Dunham, U of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla 73060; *Oficina Nacional de Correspondencia Escolar*, Carey Cranford, Furman U, Greenville, S C 29613; *Sociedad Honoraria*

Modern Language Association

- Hispanica*, Richard B Klein, Box 123, Urbana, Ill 61801
Dues: \$5.00; *Membership*: c 15,000
- AMER ASSN OF UNIV PROFESSORS [AAUP] (1915)—1785 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036, *Gen Sec*, Bertram H Davis; *Membership*: 80,000; *Tel*: 202 HO 2-4332; publ **AAUP BULLETIN* (quarterly)
- AMER ASSN OF UNIV WOMEN (1882)—2401 Virginia Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20037; *Gen Dir*, Francena L Miller; *Membership*: 175,000 (c 1,625 local branches); *Tel*: 202 FE 8-4300
- AMER ASSN OF EMERITI (1954)—P O Box 24451, Los Angeles, Calif 90024; *Tel*: 213 GR 2-8911 Ex 3248
- AMER BOOK Co (College Div) (1890)—55 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 WA 4-6620
- AMER CLASSICAL LEAGUE (1919)—Miami U, Oxford, Ohio 45056; *Dues*: \$2.00; *Membership*: 6,500; *Tel*: 513 529-4116
- AMER COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES [ACLS] (1919)—*Exec Office*: 345 E 46th St, New York, N Y 10017; *Pres*, Frederick Burkhardt; *Vice Pres*, Gordon B Turner; *Dir*, *Amer Studies Prog*, Richard W Downar; *Exec Associates*, Thomas J Condon, James N Settle; *Comptroller*, Ruth Raborn; *Admin Secy*, Charlotte Bowman; *Tel*: 212 YU 6-7393
- AMER COUNCIL ON EDUC (1918)—1785 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Pres*, Logan Wilson; *Exec Sec*, Charles G Dobbins; *Tel*: 202 483-6620
- AMER COUNCIL ON THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES [ACTFL] (1967)—*Exec Sec*, F André Paquette, 62 Fifth Ave, New York, NY 10011; *Dues*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 212 691-3210
- AMER DIALECT SOCIETY (1889)—*Sec-Treas*, Sumner Ives, New York U, Bx 95, Prince Sta, New York, NY 10012; *Dues*: \$3.00; *Membership*: 525; *Tel*: 212 533-6168
- AMER DOCUMENTATION INST (1937)—2000 P St, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Exec Dir*, James E Bryan; *Tel*: 202 332-6365; Publ **American Documentation*
- AMER ECONOMIC ASSN [ACLS, IEA, SSRC] (1885)—*Sec*, Harold F Williamson, 629 Noyes St, Evanston, Ill 60201; *Dues*: \$10.00; *Membership*: 15,229; *Tel*: 312 UN 9-0119
- AMER EDUC RESEARCH ASSN (1915)—*Exec Officer*, Richard A Dershimer, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Tel*: 202 223-9400, Ex 336
- AMER EDUC THEATRE ASSN (1936)—*Exec Sec-Treas*, H Beresforda Menagh, John F Kennedy Center, Suite 500, 1701 Penn Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20006; *Tel*: 202 343-8868
- *Amer Esperanto Magazine* (1912)—*Ed*, G Alan Connor, 1837 NE 49 Ave, Portland, Ore 97213; *Subscr*: \$7.00 with membership in Esperanto Assn of N A, Inc; *Tel*: 503 284-1205
- AMER FEDERATION OF TEACHERS (1916)—716 N Rush St, Chicago, Ill 60611; *Pres*, Charles Cogen; *Dir of Research*, Pete Schnauffer; *Membership*: c 135,000; *Tel*: 312 WH 3-4226
- AMER FOLKLORE SOCIETY [ACLS] (1888)—*Sec-Treas*, Kenneth S Goldstein, U of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa 19104; *Dues*: \$8.50 (individual), \$10.00 (institutions), \$5.00 (students); *Membership*: 2,000; *Tel*: 215 594-7352
- *Amer-German Review* [AGR] (1934)—*Ed*, Lewis F Gittler, National Carl Schurz Assn, Inc, 339 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa 19106; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 215 WA 5-7768
- AMER HISTORICAL ASSN [ACLS, SSRC] (1884)—*Exec Sec*, Paul Ward, 400 A St, SE, Washington, D C 20003; *Dues*: \$15.00 (students, \$7.50); *Membership*: c 17,000; *Tel*: 202 LI 4-2422
- *Amer Historical Review* [AHR]—*Man Ed*, Henry R Winkler (address and tel above)
- AMER-IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY (1897)—991 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10028; *Pres-Gen*, Charles T Rice; *Dues*: \$10.00; *Membership*: 3,000; *Tel*: 212 BU 8-2263
- *Amer Journal of Archaeology* [AJA] (1885)—*Ed*, Richard Stillwell, McCormick Hall, Princeton, N J 08540; *Subscr*: \$10.00; *Tel*: 609 452-3790
- *Amer Journal of Philology* [AJP] (1880)—*Ed*, Henry T Rowell, Johns Hopkins U, Baltimore, Md 21218; *Subscr*: \$6.00; *Tel*: 301 HO 7-3300 Ex 382
- AMER LIBRARY ASSN (1876)—50 E Huron St, Chicago, Ill 60611; *Exec Dir*, David H Clift; *Membership*: 36,000; *Tel*: 312 944-6780
- *Amer Literature* [AL] (1929)—*Ch, Board of Eds*, Clarence Gohdes, Box 6667, College Sta, Durham, N C 27706; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 919 684-8111 Ex 3948
- AMER MUSICOLOGICAL SOCIETY [ACLS] (1934)—*Sec*, Louise Cuyler, School of Music of the U of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich 48104; *Dues*: \$10.00; *Membership*: 2,100; *Tel*: 313 764-6513
- AMER NAME SOCIETY (1951)—*Exec Sec*, Louise M Harder, c/o State UC, Potsdam, N Y 13676; *Dues*: \$6.00 (incl subscr to *Names*); *Institutional dues*: \$8.00; *Membership*: 900; *Tel*: 315 268-2742
- *Amer Notes & Queries* (1962)—*Ed*, Lee Ash, 31 Alden Rd, New Haven, Conn 06515; *Subscr*: \$6.50; *Tel*: 203 389-0678
- AMER NUMISMATIC SOCIETY [ACLS] (1858)—*Exec Dir*, George C Miles, Broadway at 156th St, New York, N Y 10032; *Dues*: \$10.00; *Membership*: 1,575; *Tel*: 212 AU 6-3030
- AMER ORIENTAL SOCIETY (1842)—*Sec Treas*, Ferris J Stephens, 329 Sterling Memorial Lib, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn 06520; *Tel*: 203 787-3131, Ex 2332
- AMER PHILOLOGICAL ASSN [ACLS] (1869)—*Sec*, William W Minton, Hunter Coll in the Bronx, N Y 10468; *Dues*: \$8.00; *Membership*: 2,000; *Tel*: 212 295-8547
- AMER PHILOSOPHICAL ASSN [ACLS] (1900)—*Sec*, Robert G Turnbull, Ohio SU, Columbus, Ohio 43210; *Dues*: 7.50; *Membership*: 2,410; *Tel*: 614 293-6086
- AMER PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY [ACLS] (1743)—*Exec Officer*, George W Corner, 104 S 5th St, Philadelphia, Pa 19106; *Membership*: 575 (honorary); *Tel*: 215 WA 5-3606
- AMER POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSN [ACLS, ACE, IPSA, SSRC] (1903)—*Exec Dir*, Evron M Kirkpatrick, 1527 New Hampshire Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Dues*: \$15.00; *Membership*: 15,000; *Tel*: 202 387-8585
- *Amer Quarterly* [AQ] (1949)—*Ed*, Hennig Cohen, Box 46, College Hall, U of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa 19104; *Subscr*: \$8.00; *Tel*: 215 594-7452
- AMER-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION (1910)—127 E 73rd St, New York, N Y 10021; *Pres*, C Peter Strong; *Ch*, Lithgow Osborne; *Membership*: 5,400; *Tel*: 212 TR 9-9779
- *Amer Scandinavian Review*—*Ed*, Erik J Friis, 127 E 73rd St, New York, N Y 10021; *Tel*: 212 TR 9-9779
- *Amer Scholar* (1932)—*Ed*, Hiram Haydn, 1811 Q St, NW, Washington, D C 20009; *Subscr*: \$5.00 (\$5.50 foreign); *Tel*: 202 CO 5-3808
- AMER SOCIETY FOR AESTHETICS [ACLS] (1942)—*Sec-Treas*, James Johnson, Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio 44106; *Dues*: \$10.00; *Membership*: 850; *Tel*: 216 GA 1-7340

Directory of Useful Addresses, 1967-68

- AMER SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH (1956)—*Sec-Treas*, William Green, Dept of English, Queens C, Flushing, N Y 11367; *Dues*: \$5.00; *Membership*: 287; *Tel*: 212 HI 5-7500 Ex 210
- AMER SOCIETY OF THE FRENCH LEGION OF HONOR (1922)—22 E 60th St, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel*: 212 PL 5-2659
- AMER SOCIOLOGICAL ASSN [ACLS, SSRC] (1905)—1001 Conn Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Pres*, Charles P Loomis, *Sec*, Robin M Williams, Dept of Sociology, Cornell U, Ithaca, N Y; *Dues*: \$20.00 (fellow), \$15.00 (active), \$12.00 (assoc), \$6.00 (student); *Membership*: 11,445; *Tel*: 202 347-7140
- **Amer Speech* (1925)—*Man Ed*, James Macris, English Dept, Hunter C, City U of New York, 695 Park Ave, New York, N Y 10021; *Subscr*: \$6.00 (\$6.30 foreign); *Tel*: 212 TR 9-2100 Ex 220
- AMER STUDIES ASSN [ACLS] (1951)—*Exec Sec*, Robert F Lucid, Box 46, College Hall, U of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa 19104; *Dues* (incl subscr to *Amer Quarterly*): \$8.00 (regular), \$3.00 (student), \$15.00 (sustaining); *Tel*: 215 594-7452
- AMER SWEDISH HISTORICAL FOUNDATION AND MUSEUM (1926)—1900 Pattison Ave, Philadelphia, Pa 19145; *Dir*, John H Wilkens; *Tel*: 215 FU 9-1776
- AMER TEXTBOOK PUBLISHERS INST (1942)—*Exec Dir*, Austin J McCaffrey, 432 Park Ave S, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 212 OR 9-6488
- AMER TRANSLATORS ASSN (1960)—P O Box 489, Madison Sq Sta, New York, N Y 10010; *Admin Dir*, Alexander Gode; *Tel*: 212 GR 3-5410
- AMER VOCATIONAL ASSN, INC (1926)—1025 15th St, NW, Washington, D C 20005; *Exec Dir*, Lowell A Burkett; *Tel*: 202 RE 7-6206
- LAS AMERICAS PUBLISHING Co—152 E 23rd St, New York, N Y 10010; *Tel*: 212 GR 5-2684
- AMS PRESS INC—56 E 13th St, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 673-2180
- **Anglia: Zeitschrift für englische Philologie* (1878)—*Eds*, H Gneuss, 8 München 13, Schellingstr 3, and H Käsmann, 69 Heidelberg 2, Augustinergasse 15 (linguistics and medieval lit); E Wolff, 852 Erlangen, Kochstr 4, and Th Wolpers, 34 Göttingen, Nikolausberger Weg 15 (Eng and Amer lit); *Subscr*: DM 66
- Annual Bibliog of Eng Lang and Lit* (MHRA, 1920)—*Eds*, Marjory Rigby, The University, Birmingham 15, England; James B Misenheimer, Jr, Dept of English, George Washington Univ, Washington, D C 20036; *Subscr*: Price varies
- Anthropological Linguistics* [AL] (1959)—*Ed*, Florence M Voegelin, Anthropology Dept, Indiana U, Bloomington, Ind 47401; *Subscr*: \$3.50; *Tel*: 812 337-1041
- ANTIOCH PRESS (1922)—Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387; *Dir*, Paul H Rohmann; *Tel*: 513 767-7331
- **Antioch Review* (1941)—*Man Ed*, Paul H Rohmann, The Antioch Press, Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387
- ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION (1949)—29 Revell Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, England
- ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC—630 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y 10020; *Tel*: 212 CI 6-2564
- APPLETON-CENTURY-CROFTS (1825)—440 Park Ave S, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 212 MU 9-5700
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL INST OF AMER [ACLS] (1879)—*Gen Sec*, Claireve Grandjouan, 100 Washington Sq E, New York, N Y 10003; *Membership*: 4,500; *Tel*: 212 AL 4-5710
- **Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen* (1846)—Georg Westermann Verlag, Braunschweig, Germany
- ARCHON BOOKS (1961)—60 Connolly Pkwy, Hamden, Conn 06514; *Tel*: 203 248-6307
- **Arizona Quarterly*—*Ed*, Albert F. Gegeneheimer, U of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz 85721; *Tel*: 602 884-1029
- **Art Bulletin*—*Ed*, Bates Lowry, Brown U, Providence, R I; *Subscr*: \$15.00 (incl membership in College Art Assn of Amer and *The Art Journal*); *Tel*: 401 863-2261
- **Art Journal*—*Ed*, Henry R Hope, Indiana U, Bloomington, Ind 47401
- ASIA SOCIETY (1957)—112 E 64th St., New York, N Y 10021; *Pres*, Kenneth T Young; *Dir*, Lionel Landry; *Tel*: 212 PL 1-4210
- ASSN DES PROFESSEURS DE LANGUES VIVANTES DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT PUBLIC (1902)—*Prés*, Jean L Zehnacker, Institut Pédagogique National, 29 rue d'Ulm, Paris 5, France; *Membership*: 6,500
- ASSN FOR ASIAN STUDIES [ACLS] (1941)—*Sec*, Charles O Hucker, 48 Lane Hall, Ann Arbor, Mich 48104; *Dues*: \$15.00 (\$8.00 student); *Membership*: 3,600; *Tel*: 313 665-2490
- ASSN FOR SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY STAFFING [ASCUS] (1934) (formerly Nat'l Institutional Teacher Placement Assn)—*Exec Sec*, Aubery L Berry, 570 University Hall, U of California, Berkeley, Calif 94720; *Tel*: 415 845-6000 Ex 2795
- ASSN INTERNATIONALE DES ETUDES FRANÇAISES (1949)—*Sec*, R Garapon, 11 Place Marcelin-Berthelot, Paris 5, France; *Prés*, Raymond Lebègue, Institut de France, Paris, France
- ASSN OF AMER COLLEGES (1915)—*Pres*, Richard H Sullivan, 1818 R St, NW, Washington, D C 20009; *Tel*: 202 CO 5-3137
- ASSN OF AMER GEOGRAPHERS [ACLS] (1904)—*Sec*, John P Augelli, 1146 16th St, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Dues*: \$15.00 (\$7.50 student); *Membership*: 4,400; *Tel*: 202 296-6345
- ASSN OF AMER UNIVERSITIES (1900)—*Exec Sec*, Charles P McCurdy, Jr, 1785 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Tel*: 202 462-6211
- ASSN OF AMER UNIV PRESSES, INC (1937)—*Exec Dir*, Thomas Lloyd, 20 W 43rd St, New York, N Y 10036; *Tel*: 212 947-1790
- ASSN OF DEPARTMENTS OF ENGLISH (1964)—*Ch*, Robert Daniel, Kenyon C, Gambier, Ohio 43022; *Coordinator*, Michael F Shugrue, MLA, 62 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y 10011; *Dues*: \$20.00; *Tel*: 212 691-3200
- ASSN OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES (1932)—*Exec Dir*, Donald F Cameron, 1755 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Tel*: 202 462-2618
- ASSN OF TEACHERS OF JAPANESE (1962)—Bx 2505A, Yale Sta, New Haven, Conn 06520
- ASSN PHONÉTIQUE INTERNATIONALE (1886)—University C, Gower St, London W C 1, England; *Sec*, A C Gimson; *Dues*: £1; *Membership*: 700; (Publishes **Le Maître Phonétique*)
- ASSOCIAZIONE INTERNAZIONALE PER GLI STUDI DI LINGUA E LETTERATURA ITALIANA—c/o Vittore Branca, Padua Univ, Padua, Italy; *Internatl Vice-Pres*, Robert J Clements, New York U, New York 10003; *Tel*: 212 SP 7-2000 Ex 8532
- ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS—122 E 42nd St, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel*: 212 661-4500
- **Atlantic Monthly* (1857)—*Ed*, Robert Manning, 8 Arling-

Modern Language Association

- ton St, Boston, Mass 02116; *Subscr*: \$8.50; *Tel*: 617 536-9500
- AUDIOVISUAL INSTRUCTION, DEPT OF [NEA] (1923)—1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Exec Sec*, Anna L Hyer; *Tel*: 202 223-9400
- AUGUSTAN REPRINT SOCIETY (1946)—William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 2520 Cimarron St at W Adams, Los Angeles, Calif 90018; *Tel*: 213 731-8529 [See *PMLA*, Mar 1950, p. iv]
- **AUMLA* (Journal of Australasian Universities Lang and Lit Assn) (1950)—*Ed*, R T Sussex, U of Canterbury, Christchurch, N Z; *Subscr*: £A14.0 (2 issues)
- AUSTRALASIAN UNIVERSITIES LANG AND LIT ASSN (1951)—*Sec*, A P Treweek, U of Sydney, NSW, Australia; *Dues*: \$5.00; *Membership*: 450
- AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION OF MODERN LANG TEACHERS' ASSNS (1962)—*Sec-Treas*, E K Horwood, 159 Barry St, Carlton, N 3, Victoria, Australia; *Membership*: 1,250
- **Babel* (Jour of Australian Federation of Mod Lang Teachers' Assns) (1956)—*Eds*, A K Holland and Marion Adams, 159 Barry St, Carlton, N 3, Victoria Australia; *Subscr*: \$2.50
- **Babel* (Jour of Fédération Internationale des Traducteurs) (1955)—*U S Coordinator*, Alexander Gode; Box 401, Main Office, Camden, N J 08101; *Subscr* (address 16, rue Pontmartin, 84 Avignon, France): \$3.25 post-paid
- GEORGE BANTA Co, INC—Menasha, Wis 54952; *Tel*: 414 PA 2-7771
- BANTAM BOOKS, INC (1945)—271 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 212 MU 9-3500
- BARNES AND NOBLE (1873)—105 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 AL 5-8100
- BEACON PRESS—25 Beacon St, Boston, Mass 02108; *Tel*: 617 742-2100
- BELGIAN AMER EDUC FOUNDATION, INC (1920)—420 Lexington Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Pres*, Clare M Torrey; *Tel*: 212 MU 3-1496
- BIBLIO CENTER FOR RESEARCH, ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION, INC (1934)—1357 Broadway, Denver, Colo 80203; *Tel*: 303 266-0851 Ex 242
- BIBLIO SOCIETY (1892)—Rooms of the British Acad, Burlington Gardens, London W 1, England; *Hon Sec*, R J Roberts; *Hon Sec for America*, W H Bond, Houghton Lib, Harvard Univ, Cambridge, Mass 02138; *Dues*: \$9.00; *Membership*: 992
- BIBLIO SOCIETY OF AMER [ACLS] (1904)—*Sec*, Edward Naumburg, Jr, 175 W 93rd St, New York, N Y 10025; *Dues*: \$10.00; *Membership*: 1,430
- BIBLIO SOCIETY OF CANADA (1946)—32 Lowther Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada; *Sec-Treas*, Mrs R C Jacobsen; *Dues*: \$5.00 (institutional); \$2.00 (individual); *Membership*: 200
- BIBLIO SOCIETY OF U OF VIRGINIA (1947)—*Sec*, W H Runge; *Treas*, John Cook Wylie, U of Virginia Library, Charlottesville, Va 22903; *Dues*: \$8.00; *Membership*: 900; *Tel*: 703 295-2166 Ex 3366
- BIBLIO OF AMER LIT—Inquire at Reference Dept, Charles Patterson Van Pelt Library, U of Pennsylvania, 3420 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa 19104; *Tel*: 215 594-7554
- BASIL BLACKWELL & MOTT, LTD—49 Broad St, Oxford, England
- B H BLACKWELL LTD (1879)—48-51 Broad St, Oxford, England
- BLAISDELL PUBLISHING COMPANY (A Division of Ginn and Company) (1960)—275 Wyman St, Waltham, Mass 02154; *Tel*: 617 891-4000
- BOBBS-MERRILL Co (1838)—4300 W 62nd St, Indianapolis, Ind 46206; Liberal Arts Press Div, address as above; *Tel*: 317 291-3100
- **Boletin de Filologia Española* (1953)—Instituto Miguel de Cervantes, Medinaceli 4, Madrid 14, Spain; *Corresponding Ed*, Robert J Clements, New York U, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 SP 7-2000 Ex 8532
- BOLLINGEN FOUNDATION—140 E 62nd St, New York, N Y 10021; *Pres*, John D Barrett; *Tel*: 212 TE 8-8400
- BOOKMAN ASSOCIATES—31 Union Sq, New York, N Y 10003; *Ed*, Jacob Steinberg; *Tel*: 212 OR 5-1198
- **Books Abroad* (1927)—*Ed*, Ivar Ivask, U of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla 73069; *Subscr*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 405 JE 6-0900 Ex 2070
- BOOKSELLERS: See *The American Book Trade Directory* (New York: R R Bowker Co)
- R R BOWKER Co (1872)—1180 Ave of the Americas, New York, N Y 10036; *Tel*: 212 LT 1-8800
- GEORGE BRAZILLER, INC (1956)—1 Park Ave, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 212 889-5900
- BRITISH BOOK CENTRE, INC, AND HOLIDAY BOOKSHOP—122 E 55th St, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel*: 212 EM 1-7900
- BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES—845 Third Ave, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel*: 212 PL 2-8400
- BROWN U PRESS (1932)—Box 1881, Providence, R I 02912; *Dir*, Grant Dugdale; *Tel*: 401 863-2455
- BRUCE PUBLISHING Co—400 N Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis 53201; *Tel*: 414 271-9700
- Bulletin of Applied Linguistics*—*Ed*, Wesley Barnes, Morehead SU, Morehead, Ky 40351; *Subscr*: \$2.50 (weekly, 36 copies); *Tel*: 606 784-4181 Ex 366
- **Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Notes* (1897)—*Ed*, Walter T Dziura, F W Faxon Co, Inc, 515-525 Hyde Park Ave, Boston, Mass 02131; *Subscr*: \$7.00; *Tel*: 617 327-8800
- Bulletin of the Comediantes* (1948)—*Ed*, W T McCready, U of Toronto, Toronto 5, Canada; *Bus Mgr*, K C Gregg, U of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz 85721; *Subscr*: \$2.50; *Tel*: 602 884-1031
- **Bulletin of Hispanic Studies* (1923)—*Ed*, Geoffrey Ribbins, U of Liverpool, England; *Subscr*: \$6.00
- **Bulletin Hispanique* (1899)—Institut d'Etudes Ibériques et Ibéro-Américaines de l'Université de Bordeaux, Chemin de Mégrét, Talence (Gironde), France; *Subscr*: 23F
- Bulletin of the Inst of Historical Research*—*Ed*, A G Dickens, Athlone Press, U of London, London W C 1, England; *Subscr*: 30s
- Bulletin of the N Y Public Library [BNYPL]* (1897)—*Ed*, David V Erdman, 5th Ave and 42nd St, New York, N Y 10018; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 212 OX 5-4200
- BUREAU OF EDUC AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS (1959)—U S Department of State, Washington, D C; *Asst Sec for Educ and Cultural Affairs*, Charles Frankel; *Tel*: 202 DU 3-5235
- CAEDMON RECORDS, INC (1952)—505 8th Ave, New York, N Y 10018 (Discs); *Tel*: 212 594-3122
- CAMBRIDGE U PRESS (1521)—32 E 57th St, New York N Y 10022; *Tel*: 212 MU 8-8885
- **Canadian Journal of Linguistics/La Revue canadienne de Linguistique [CJL/RCL]* (1955)—*Ed*, J W Wevers, U of Toronto Press, Toronto, Ont, Canada; *Subscr*: \$4.00
- **Canadian Literature* (1959)—*Ed*, George Woodcock, U of British Columbia, Vancouver 8, B C, Can; *Subscr*: \$3.50 (Canada), \$4.00 (other)
- **Canadian Modern Language Review* (1944)—*Ed*, George

Directory of Useful Addresses, 1967-68

- A Klinck, 194 Dawlish Ave, Toronto 12, Ont, Canada; *Subscr*: \$4.00 (publ quarterly by the OMLTA); *Tel*: 481-0654
- CARNEGIE CORP OF N Y (1911)—589 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Act Pres*, Alan Pifer; *Sec*, Florence Anderson; *Tel*: 212 PL 3-3100
- CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE (1910)—U N Plaza at 46th St, New York, N Y 10017; *Pres*, Joseph E Johnson; *Vice-Pres*: Charles G Bolte; *Tel*: 212 OX 7-3131
- CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING (1905)—589 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Act Pres*, Alan Pifer; *Sec*, Florence Anderson; *Tel*: 212 753-3100
- **Castrum Peregrini* (1951)—*Ed*, M Vaeton, P O Box 645, Amsterdam, Netherlands; *Subscr*: \$8.25
- CATHOLIC RENAISSANCE SOCIETY (1938)—*Pres*, Sister Maria Lucy, Immaculata Coll, Immaculata, Pa 19345; *Exec Sec*, Sister M Edgar, SSND, Mt Mary C, Milwaukee, Wis 53222; *Tel*: 414 258-2154
- CATHOLIC U OF AMERICA PRESS (1939)—620 Michigan Ave, NE, Washington, D C 20017; *Ed*, Rt Rev Msgr James A Magner; *Tel*: 202 LA 9-6000
- **CEA Critic* (1939)—*Ed*, Edward Huberman, Rutgers U, Newark, N J 07102; *Subscr*: \$5.00 (incl CEA membership); *Tel*: 201 621-1766
- Centennial Review of Arts and Science*—*Ed*, David Mead, 110 Morrill Hall, Michigan SU, East Lansing, Mich 48823; *Subscr*: \$3.00 (one year), \$5.00 (two years); *Tel*: 517 355-1905
- CENTER FOR APPLIED LINGUISTICS (1959)—1717 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington D C 20036; *Dir*, John Lotz; (publ *The Linguistic Reporter*); *Tel*: 202 265-3100
- CENTER FOR RESEARCH LIBRARIES (1949)—5721 S Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill 60637; *Dir*, Gordon Williams; *Tel*: 312 MU 4-4545
- CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGE BEHAVIOR (1965)—*Dir*, Harlan L Lane, U of Michigan, 220 E Huron, Ann Arbor, Mich; *Tel*: 313 764-0510
- CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF LIBERAL EDUC FOR ADULTS AT BOSTON U (1951)—138 Mountfort St, Brookline, Mass 02146; *Tel*: 617 734-7830
- CENTRE D'ETUDES SUPERIEURES DE LA RENAISSANCE—59 rue Néricault-Destouches, Tours, Indre et Loire, France; *Dir*, Pierre Mesnard
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL D'ETUDES PEDAGOGIQUES (1945)—1, Ave Léon Journault, 92, Sevres (Hauts-de-Seine), France; (publ "Les Amis de Sevres"); *Subscr*: 10 NF
- CERCLE CULTURAL DE ROYAUMONT (1937)—Asnières-sur-Oise, France; *Pres*, Henry Gouin; *Dir*, Alain Crespelle (Internat'l symposiums and seminars)
- LE CERCLE DU LIVRE DE FRANCE (The French Book Guild)—101 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 OR 5-7150
- CHANDLER PUBLISHING Co—124 Spear St, San Francisco, Calif 94105
- CHILTON BOOKS—401 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa 19106; *Tel*: 215 WA 5-9111
- CHINESE LANGUAGE TEACHERS ASSN—*Sec-Treas*, James Wrenn, Dept of Linguistics, Brown U, Providence, R I 02912; *Dues*: \$3.00 (incl subscr to the *Journal*); *Tel*: 401 863-2363
- CINEFOT (1947) (Reproduction of all documents, microfilms, photocopies)—15 rue Jeanne Wedells, 37, Tours, S de Radegonde, France
- CLARENDON PRESS (1713)—Oxford, England
- WILLIAM ANDREWS CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY (1934)—2520 Cimarron St at W Adams, Los Angeles, Calif 90018; *Tel*: 213 731-8529
- **Classical Bulletin*—*Ed*, W C Korfmacher, 221 N Grand, St Louis, Mo 63103; *Subscr*: \$2.00; *Tel*: 314 JE 5-3300 Ex 518
- **Classical Journal* [CJ] (1905)—*Ed*, W Robert Jones, Dept of Classics, Ohio SU, Columbus, Ohio 43210; *Subscr*: \$5.50; *Tel*: 614 293-2482
- **Classical Philology* [CP]—*Ed*, Richard T. Bruère, Box I, U of Chicago, Chicago, Ill 60637; *Subscr*: \$8.00; *Tel*: 312 MI 3-0800 Ex 2866
- **Classical World* [CW]—*Ed*, Edward A Robinson, Rutgers U, Newark, N J 07102; *Subscr*: \$4.25; *Tel*: 201 621-1766 Ex 519
- CLEMENTS LIBRARY (1923)—Ann Arbor, Mich [See *PMLA*, April 1952, p xii]; *Tel*: 313 764-2347
- CLEVELAND REGIONAL UNION CATALOG—Western Reserve U, Cleveland, Ohio, 44106; *Dir*, Mrs Pauline F Perrin; *Tel*: 216 CE 1-7700 Ex 2270
- COLBY C PRESS (1945)—Waterville, Maine 04901; *Dir*, Richard Cary; *Bus Mgr*, Kenneth P Blake, Jr; *Tel*: 207 872-2791 Ex 207
- Colby Library Quarterly* (1943)—*Ed*, Richard Cary, Colby C, Waterville, Me 04901; *Subscr*: \$3.00; *Tel*: 207 872-2791 Ex 207
- COLLEGE ART ASSN OF AMER [ACLS] (1912)—*Sec*, Jean S Boggs, 432 Park Ave S, New York, N Y 10016; *Dues*: \$15.00 (incl *Art Bulletin* and *Art Journal*); *Membership*: 5,000; *Tel*: 212 LE 2-6832
- College Composition and Communication* [CCC] (1949)—*Ed*, William Irmischer, Dept of English, U of Washington, Seattle, Wash 98105; *Tel*: 206 543-2190; *Subscr*: \$3.00 (foreign extra; membership in NCTE a prerequisite)
- **College English* [CE] (1938)—*Ed*, Richard Ohmann, English Dept, Wesleyan U, Middletown, Conn 06457; *Subscr*: \$7.00 (foreign extra); *Tel*: 203 347-4421 Ex 491
- COLLEGE ENGLISH ASSN (1939)—*Pres*, Henry H Adams, U S Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md 21401; *Treas and Dir.*, Bureau of Appointments, Edward Huberman, Rutgers U, Newark, N J 07102; *Dues*: \$5.00 (incl *CEA Critic* subscr); *Tel*: 621 643-1766 Ex 405
- COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD (1900)—475 Riverside Dr, New York, N Y 10027; *Vice-Pres and Treas*, John M Mullins; *Tel*: 212 UN 5-9500
- COLLEGE FILM CENTER—332 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill 60604; *Tel*: 312 922-6621
- COLLEGE LANG ASSN (1937)—*Pres*, Charles H Curl, Va State C at Norfolk, Norfolk, Va
- **CLA Journal* (official publ of College Lang Assn)—*Ed*, Therman B O'Daniel, Morgan SC, Baltimore, Md 21212; *Tel*: 301 CL 4-6870 Ex 244
- COLUMBIA U PRESS (1893)—440 W 110th St, New York, N Y 10025; *Pres and Dir*, Charles G Proffitt; *Tel*: 212 280-1754
- COMMISSION ON ENGLISH—*Exec Dir*, Floyd Rinker, 475 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass 02115; *Tel*: 617 267-1321
- **Comparative Literature* [CL] (1949)—*Ed*, Chandler B Beall, U of Oregon, Eugene, Ore 97403; *Subscr*: \$3.50; *Tel*: 503 342-1411 Ex 507
- Comparative Literature Studies* (1963)—*Ed*, A O Aldridge, Prog in Comparative Literature, U of Illinois, Urbana, Ill 61811
- CONFERENCE BOARD OF ASSOCIATED RESEARCH COUNCILS, Comm on International Exchange of Persons (1948)—2101 Constitution Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20418; *Exec Sec*, Francis A Young; *Exec Assocs*, Trusten W

Modern Language Association

- Russell, Theodore T Dombros, and Elizabeth P Lam; *Tel:* 202 961-1621 Ex 421 (The member councils are the ACLS, Amer Council on Educ, National Research Council, and Social Science Research Council. Above is the mailing address of the Committee; its office is at 2100 Penna Ave, NW)
- CONFERENCE ON COLLEGE COMPOSITION AND COMMUNICATION [NCTE] (1949)—*Ch*, Richard Braddock, Rhetoric Program, U of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240; *Tel:* 319 353-4009
- CONNECTICUT ACAD OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (1799)—*Sec*, Dorothea Rudvick, Yale Sta, Drawer 93A, Yale U, New Haven, Conn 06520; *Tel:* 203 ST 7-3131 Ex 2640
- CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL—*See* International Council
- CONSOLIDATED BOOK PUBLISHERS—1727 S Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill 60616; *Tel:* 312 922-9467
- CONTEMPORARY FILMS (1950)—267 W 25th St, New York, N Y 10001; 828 Custer Ave, Evanston, Ill 60202; 1211 Polk St, San Francisco, Calif 94109; *Tel:* 212 OR 5-7220
- COOPERATIVE BUREAU FOR TEACHERS INCORPORATED (1966)—415 Lexington Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Dir*, Eunice deW Coe (A non-profit placement service); *Tel:* 212 OX 7-5070
- CORNELL U PRESS (1869)—124 Roberts Pl, Ithaca, N Y 14850; *Univ Publisher*, Roger Howley; *Tel:* 607 273-5155
- R D CORTINA Co, INC (1882)—136 W 52nd St., New York, N Y 10019; *Ed*, Robert Livesey; *Tel:* 212 JU 2-3845
- COUNCIL FOR FINANCIAL AID TO EDUC, INC (1952)—6 E 45th St, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel:* 212 MU 2-3410
- COUNCIL OF GRAD SCHOOLS IN THE U S (1961)—1785 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Pres*, G O Arlt; *Tel:* 202 667-8766
- COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, INC (1921)—58 E 68th St, New York, N Y 10021; *Exec Dir*, George S Franklin, Jr; *Tel:* 212 LE 5-3300
- COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES, INC (1956)—*Pres*, Verner W Clapp, 1028 Connecticut Ave, Washington, D C 20036; *Tel:* 202 296-4757
- COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (formerly the Council on Student Travel) (1947)—777 U N Plaza, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel:* 212 MO 1-0310
- COWARD-McCANN, INC (1928)—200 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel:* 212 MU 4-7300
- **Critical Quarterly* (1959)—*Eds*, C B Cox and A E Dyson, U of Manchester, England; *Subscr:* \$3.50
- CRITICAL QUARTERLY SOCIETY—*Dirs*, C B Cox and A E Dyson, U of Manchester, England; *Dues:* \$6.00
- **Criticism* (1959)—*Ed*, Emerson R Marks, Wayne SU, Detroit, Mich 48202; *Subscr:* \$6.00; *Tel:* 313 TE 3-1400
- **Critique: Studies in Modern Fiction* (1956)—*Ed*, James Korges, Box 4063, Univ Sta, Minneapolis, Minn 55414; *Tel:* 612 331-4297; *Subscr:* \$2.50 (3 issues)
- THOMAS Y CROWELL Co (1836)—201 Park Ave S, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel:* 212 SP 7-2600
- CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC (1933)—419 Park Ave S, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel:* 212 MU 5-8550
- Cultural Services of the French Embassy—972 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10021; *Dir:* Edouard Morot-Sir; *Tel:* 212 RE 7-9700
- **Culture* (1940)—733 rue de l'Alverne, Québec 6, Can; *Ed*, Edmond Gaudron; *Subscr:* \$3.00 (Canada), \$4.00 (foreign)
- CZECHOSLOVAK SOCIETY OF ARTS & SCIENCES IN AMER, INC (1958)—381 Park Ave South, New York, N Y 10016; *Pres*, Vaclav Hlavaty; *Sec-Gen*, V E Andic; *Dues:* \$7.50; *Membership:* 950; *Tel:* 212 686-4220
- DANFORTH FOUNDATION (1927)—607 N Grand Blvd, St Louis, Mo 63103; *Pres*, Merrimom Cuninggim; *Tel:* 314 JE 3-6200
- DANTE SOCIETY OF AMER (1881)—*Sec*, Anthony J De Vito, Boylston Hall, Harvard U, Cambridge, Mass 02138; *Dues:* \$5.00; *Membership:* 400
- DEFENSE LANG INST (1963)—Hdqs: U S Naval Sta, Anacostia Annex, Washington, D C 20390; *Tel:* 202 OX 8-3837; East Coast Branch: (address above); *Tel:* 202 OX 8-2396; West Coast Branch: Presidio of Monterey, Calif 93940
- DELL PUBLISHING Co, INC (1922)—750 Third Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel:* 212 YU 6-6300
- DENOYER-GEPPERT Co (1916)—5235 Ravenswood Ave, Chicago, Ill 60640; *Tel:* 312 561-9200
- DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON GESELLSCHAFT—U S *Repr:* Playette Corp, 589 9th Ave, New York, N Y 10036; *Tel:* 212 BR 9-5379
- DEVIN-ADAIR Co, PUBLISHERS (1911)—23 E 26th St, New York, N Y 10010; *Tel:* 212 MU 3-5984
- Diogenes* (1951) (three parallel editions)—ENGLISH: Casalini, 1559 McGregor Ave, Montreal 25, Quebec; *Subscr:* \$6.00, \$7.00 foreign; FRENCH: Gallimard, 5 rue Sébastien Bottin, Paris 7, France; *Subscr:* 20 F, 25,50 F Foreign; SPANISH: Sudamericana, Alsina 500, Buenos Aires, Argentina; *Subscr:* 260 Argentine pesos, \$5.00 foreign
- DODD, MEAD & Co, INC (1839)—79 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel:* 212 MU 5-6464
- DOUBLEDAY & Co, INC (1897)—277 Park Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel:* 212 TA 6-2000
- DOVER PUBLICATIONS (1945)—180 Varick St, New York, N Y 10014; *Tel:* 212 AL 5-3755
- Drama Survey* (1961)—*Ed*, John D Hurrell, Bx 4098, Univesity Sta, Minneapolis, Minn 55414; *Subscr:* \$2.50 (3 issues); *Tel:* 612 373-2557
- LIBRAIRIE DROZ S A (1925)—11 rue Massot, Geneva, Switzerland; *Directeurs*, G Busino and A Dufour
- DUKE U PRESS (1922)—Box 6697, College Sta, Durham, N C 27708; *Dir*, Ashbel G Brice; *Tel:* 919 684-2173
- DUQUESNE U PRESS—Pittsburgh, Pa 15219; *Dir*, John J Foley; *Tel:* 412 471-4600
- EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY (1864)—Hon Sec, R W Burchfield, 40 Walton Crescent, Oxford, England; *Subscr:* \$9.00; *Membership:* c 800
- ECOLE LIBRE DES HAUTES ETUDES (Univ France de N Y) (1941)—17 E 96th St, New York 10028; *Acting Pres*, Boris Prégel and Pierre Brodin; *Tel:* 212 722-1122
- EDUC AND WORLD AFFAIRS (1962)—522 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y 10036; *Pres*, William W Marvel; *Tel:* 212 TN 7-9450
- EDUC FILM LIBRARY ASSN (1943)—250 W 57th St, New York, N Y 10019; *Admin Dir*, Emily S Jones; *Tel:* 212 CI 6-4467
- EDUC FOUNDATION FOR VISUAL AIDS (1948)—33 Queen Anne St, London W 1, England; *Dir*, J A Harrison
- **Educational Record* (1920)—1785 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Subscr:* \$6.00; *Tel:* 202 483-6620
- EDUC TESTING SERVICE (1947)—Princeton, N J 08540; *Tel:* 609 921-9000
- ELH (1934)—*Sr Ed*, D C Allen, Johns Hopkins U, Baltimore, Md 21218; *Subscr:* \$6.00; *Tel:* 301 HO 7-3300 Ex 805

Directory of Useful Addresses, 1967-68

EMBASSIES

(All addresses Washington, D C; see also LEGATIONS)

AFGHANISTAN—2001 24th St, NW 20008
ALGERIA—2200 R St, NW 20008
ARGENTINA—1600 New Hampshire Ave, NW 20009
AUSTRALIA—1700 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20036
AUSTRIA—2343 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
BELGIUM—3330 Garfield St, NW 20008
BOLIVIA—1145 19th St, NW 20036
BRAZIL—3007 Whitehaven St, NW 20008
BURMA—2300 S St, NW 20008
BURUNDI—1875 Connecticut Ave, NW 20009
CAMEROUN—1705 New Hampshire Ave, NW 20011
CANADA—1746 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20036
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC—1618 22nd St, NW 20008
CEYLON—2148 Wyoming Ave, NW 20008
CHAD—1132 New Hampshire Ave, NW 20005
CHILE—1736 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20036
CHINA—2311 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
COLOMBIA—2118 Leroy Pl, NW 20008
CONGO-BRAZZAVILLE—5030 16th St, NW 20011
CONGO-LEOPOLDVILLE—1800 New Hampshire Ave, NW 20011
COSTA RICA—2112 S St, NW 20008
CYPRUS—2211 R St, NW 20008
CZECHOSLOVAKIA—2349 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
DAHOMY—6600 16th St, NW 20012
DENMARK—3200 Whitehaven St, NW 20008
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—1715 22nd St, NW 20008
ECUADOR—2535 15th St, NW 20009
EL SALVADOR—2308 California Ave, NW 20008
ETHIOPIA—2134 Kalorama Rd, NW 20008
FINLAND—1900 24th St, NW 20008
FRANCE—2535 Belmont Rd, NW 20008
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY—4645 Reservoir Rd, NW 20007
GABON REPUBLIC—4900 16th St, NW 20011
GHANA—2460 16th St, NW 20009
GREAT BRITIAN—3100 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
GREECE—2221 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
GUATEMALA—2220 R St, NW 20008
GUINEA—2112 Leroy Pl, NW 20008
HAITI—4400 17th St, NW 20011
HONDURAS—4715 16th St, NW 20011
ICELAND—2022 Connecticut Ave, NW 20009
INDIA—2107 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
INDONESIA—2020 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20036
IRAN—3005 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
IRAQ—1801 P St, NW 20008
IRELAND (Eire)—2234 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
ISRAEL—1621 22nd St, NW 20008
ITALY—1601 Fuller St, NW 20009
IVORY COAST—2424 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
JAMAICA—1666 Connecticut Ave, NW 20008
JAPAN—2520 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
JORDAN—2319 Wyoming Ave, NW 20008
KENYA—1875 Connecticut Ave, NW 20009
KOREA—2320 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
KUWAIT—2940 Tilden Ave, NW 20008
LAOS—2222 S St, NW 20008
LEBANON—400A, Sheraton Park Hotel 20008
LIBERIA—5201 16th St, NW 20011
LIBYA—1611 Upshur St, NW 20011
LUXEMBOURG—2210 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
MALAGASY—2374 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
MALAYSIA—2401 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
MALI—2130 R St, NW 20008

MAURITANIA—2737 Cathedral Ave, NW 20008
MEXICO—2829 16th St, NW 20009
MOROCCO—1601 21st St, NW 20009
NEPAL—2131 Leroy Pl, NW 20008
NETHERLANDS—4200 Linnean Ave, NW 20008
NEW ZEALAND—19 Observatory Cir, NW 20008
NICARAGUA—1627 New Hampshire Ave, NW 20009
NIGER—2013 Q St, NW 20009
NIGERIA—1333 16th St, NW 20036
NORWAY—3401 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20007
PAKISTAN—2315 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
PANAMA—2601 29th St, NW 20009
PARAGUAY—1825 Connecticut Ave, NW 20009
PERU—1320 16th St, NW 20036
PHILIPPINES—1617 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20036
POLAND—2640 16th St, NW 20009
PORTUGAL—2125 Kalorama Rd, NW 20008
RUANDA—1714 New Hampshire Ave, NW 20009
SAUDI ARABIA—2233 Wisconsin Ave, NW 20007
SENEGAL—2112 Wyoming Ave, NW 20008
SIERRA LEONE—1701 19th St, NW 20009
SOMALI REPUBLIC—1806 New Hampshire Ave, NW 20009
SPAIN—2700 15th St, NW 20009
SUDAN—3421 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20007
SWEDEN—2249 R St, NW 20008
SWITZERLAND—2900 Cathedral Ave, NW 20008
THAILAND—2300 Kalorama Rd, NW 20008
TOGO—2208 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO—2209 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
TUNISIA—2408 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
TURKEY—1606 23rd St, NW 20008
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—3151 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20016
U S S R—1125 16th St, NW 20036
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC—2310 Dectr Pl, NW 20008
UPPER VOLTA—5500 16th St, NW 20011
URUGUAY—1918 F St, NW 20006
VENEZUELA—2445 Massachusetts Ave, NW 20008
VIETNAM—2251 R St, NW 20008
YEMEN—1875 Connecticut Ave, NW 20009
YUGOSLAVIA—2410 California St, NW 20008

EMC CORP (1954)—180 East 6th St, St Paul, Minn 55101 (Ed Mat Div); *Tel:* 612 227-7366; 7000 Santa Monica Blvd, Hollywood, Calif 90038 (Film Div); *Tel:* 213 463-3282

EMERSON SOCIETY (1955)—*Sec-Treas*, Kenneth W Cameron, P O Box 1080, Hartford, Conn 06101; *Tel:* 203 522-7646; *Dues:* \$6.00 (incl **Emerson Society Quarterly* subscr) (Libraries \$8.00)

**English* (Journal of the English Assn) (1906)—*Ed*, Margaret Willy, 1 Brockmere, 43 Wray Park Rd, Reigate, Surrey, England; *Subscr:* (3 issues per year) 30s (avail to members of the Assn at £1.1.0)

ENGLISH ASSN (1906)—*Sec*, Mrs E M Fielding, 8 Cromwell Pl, London SW 7, England; *Membership:* c 3,000

ENGLISH INST (1939)—*Sec*, Paul Fussell, Jr, English Dept, Rutgers U, New Brunswick, N J 08903; *Tel:* 201 247-1766 Ex 6604

**English Journal [EJ]* (1912)—*Ed*, Richard S Alm, U of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822; *Subscr:* \$7.00 (foreign extra)

**English Lang Notes [ELN]* (1963)—*Gen Ed*, William G Lane; *Review Ed*, John M Major, U of Colorado, Boulder, Colo 80302; *Subscr:* \$4.00 (\$5.00 foreign); *Tel:* 303 443-2211 Ex 7381

ENGLISH LANG SERVICES, INC—800 18th St, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Tel:* 202 393-5121; centers at

Modern Language Association

- 1620 Belmont St, NW, Washington, D C, and Bldg T-42, Southern Illinois U, Carbondale, Ill 62903; *Tel:* 618 453-2265
- ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION OF THE U S (1920)—16 E 69th St, New York N Y 10021 (natl hdqtrs); *Tel:* 212 TR 9-6800
- **English Studies* (1919)—*Ed*, R W Zandvoort, "De Terp," Flat B 30, Amersfoort, Netherlands; *Subscr:* fl 30
- **L'Esprit Créateur* (1961)—*Ed*, John D Erickson, Box 222, Lawrence, Kan 66044; *Subscr:* \$3.00; *Tel:* 913 VI 2-2987
- **ETC.: A Review of General Semantics* (1943)—*Ed*, S I Hayakawa, International Society for General Semantics, 540 Powell St, San Francisco, Calif 94108; *Subscr:* \$4.00; *Tel:* 415 EX 2-9174
- **Essays in Criticism [E in C]* (1951)—*Ed*, F W Bateson, Corpus Christi C, Oxford, England; *Subscr:* \$4.00
- **Etudes Germaniques [EG]* (1946)—*Gen Ed*, Maurice Colleville, 90 bis Chaussée de l'Etang, Saint-Mandé, France; *Ed Offices*, Rédaction, 7 rue Monticelli, Paris 14, France; *Subscr:* \$6.00
- EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY (1906)—*See* E P Dutton
- **Exercise Exchange* (1953)—*Ed*, Thomas W Wilcox, English Dept, U of Connecticut, Storrs 06268; *Business office:* Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 383 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10017 (Distributed gratis); *Tel:* 203 429-3311 Ex 1241
- EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING (1932) U S hdqs: Putney, Vt 05346; *Tel:* 802 387-5544; *Pres*, Gordon Boyce; *Boston office:* 33 Garden St, Cambridge, Mass 02138; *New York office:* 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, N Y 10017; *Washington office:* 818 18th St, NW, Washington, D C 20006; *San Francisco office:* 291 Geary St, San Francisco, Calif 94102; *Chicago office:* 636 Church St, Evanston, Ill 60201; *Southern office:* 17 Folts Dr, Chattanooga, Tenn 37415; *U S European office:* 14, ave Vandromme, Brussels 16, Belgium
- Explicator* (1942)—*Man Ed*, J E Whitesell, Richmond Professional Inst, Richmond, Va 23220; *Subscr:* \$2.00 (foreign \$2.50); *Tel:* 703 358-7061
- EXPOSITION PRESS, INC (1936)—386 Park Ave S, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel:* 212 MU 9-5930
- FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC—19 Union Sq W, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel:* 212 OR 5-3000
- FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC—67 W 44th St, New York, N Y 10036; *Tel:* 212 661-4000
- F W FAXON Co, INC—515-525 Hyde Park Ave, Boston, Mass 02131; *Tel:* 617 327-8800
- FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES PROFESSEURS DE LANGUES VIVANTES [FIPVL]—*See* International Federation of Modern Language Professors
- FEDERATION OF FRENCH ALLIANCES (Fédération des Alliances Françaises) (1902)—22 E 60th St, New York, N Y 10022; *Sec-Gen*, George I Duca; *Tel:* 212 PL 3-7948
- FILLM: *See* International Federation
- FILM CENTER, INC (1948)—20 E Huron St, Chicago, Ill 60611; *Tel:* 312 DE 7-2855
- **Filologia Moderna* (1960)—*Eds*, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, aula 305, Ciudad Universitaria, Madrid, Spain; *Dir*, Emilio Lorenzo; *Subscr:* \$5.00
- Fitzgerald Newsletter*—*Ed*, Matthew J Bruccoli, English Dept, Ohio SU, Columbus, Ohio 43210; *Tel:* 614 451-0947
- FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY (1932)—Washington, D C 20003; *Dir*, Louis B Wright; *Tel:* 202 LI 6-4800
- Folklore and Folk Music Archivist, The*—*Ed*, George List, Maxwell 013, Indiana U, Bloomington, Ind 47401; *Subscr:* \$2.00; *Tel:* 812 337-8632
- FOLKWAYS RECORDS—701 7th Ave, New York, N Y 10036; *Tel:* 212 JU 6-7260
- FOLLETT PUBLISHING Co—1010 W Washington Blvd, Chicago, Ill 60607
- FORD FOUNDATION (1936)—477 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel:* 212 PL 1-2900
- FORDHAM U PRESS (1907)—441 E Fordham Rd, Bronx, N Y 10458; *Ed Dir*, Edwin A Quain, SJ; *Tel:* 212 933-2233
- Foreign Language Annals [FLA]* (1967)—*Interim Ed*, Kenneth W Mildenerger; *Asst Ed*, William Pell, 62 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y 10011; *Tel:* 212 691-3200
- FOREIGN POLICY ASSN—Information-Reference Dept, 345 E 46th St, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel:* 212 OX 7-2432
- FOREIGN PRESS ASSN (1918)—340 E 46th St, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel:* 212 PL 4-1234 Ex 2295
- FOUNDATION LIBRARY CENTER (1956)—Rm 401, 444 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel:* 212 PL 2-1433
- FOUR CONTINENT BOOK CORP—156 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10010; *Tel:* 212 CH 2-4500
- THE FREE PRESS (A Div of The Macmillan Co)—866 Third Ave, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel:* 212 935-2000
- FRENCH AND EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS, INC (1928)—610 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10020; *Tel:* 212 247-7475
- FRENCH BOOK GUILD (1946)—101 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel:* 212 OR 5-7150
- **French Review [FR]*—*Ed*, John W Kneller, Oberlin C, Oberlin, Ohio 44074; *Subscr:* \$6.00
- **French Studies* (1947)—*Gen Ed*, L J Austin, Taylor Inst, Oxford, England; *Subscr:* 65s (payable to Basil Blackwell, q v); members of Society for French Studies, 55s
- FRICK ART REFERENCE LIBRARY (1920)—10 E 71st St, New York, N Y 10021; *Librarian*, Mrs Henry W Howell, Jr; *Tel:* 212 BU 8-8700
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS AWARDS: *See* Conf Board (for post-doctoral awards) and Inst of Internat'l Educ (pre-doctoral)
- FUND FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUC (1951)—477 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel:* 212 PL 1-2900
- FUNK & WAGNALLS (1876) (A Division of Reader's Digest Books, Inc)—380 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel:* 212 972-3400
- GALE RESEARCH Co—1400 Book Tower, Detroit, Mich 48226
- CHRISTIAN GAUSS AWARD COMMITTEE (1951)—Phi Beta Kappa, 1811 Q St, NW, Washington, D C 20009; *Tel:* 202 CO 5-3808
- GEORGETOWN—*See* Inst of Lang
- **Georgia Review* (1947)—*Ed*, William W Davidson, U of Georgia, Athens, Ga 30601; *Subscr:* \$3.00; *Tel:* 404 542-3481
- GERMAN AMER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, INC—666 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10019; *Tel:* JU 2-7788
- **German Life and Letters*—*Ed*, L Forster, Germanic Institute, 29 Russell Square, London WC 1, England; *Subscr:* 60s (payable to Basil Blackwell, q v)
- **German Quarterly [GQ]*—*Ed*, Robert R Heitner, U of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Chicago 60680; *Subscr:* \$7.50; *Tel:* 312 663-3205
- GERMAN NATIONAL TOURIST OFFICE (1950)—500 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y 10036; *Tel:* 212 LO 4-0670; 11 S La Salle St, Chicago, Ill 60603; *Tel:* 312 AN 3-2958; 323 Geary St, San Francisco, Calif 94102; *Tel:* 415 986-0796

Directory of Useful Addresses, 1967-68

- GERMAN SERVICE BUREAU—Univ Extension, U of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis 53706; *Dir*, Henry Geitz, Jr (Publishes **German Service Bureau Notes* and special bulletins); *Tel*: 608 262-3830
- GERMAN SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF N Y (1784)—150 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10011; *Exec Dir*, Otto H Rutgers; *Tel*: 212 YU 9-2040
- **Germanic Review* [GR] (1926)—*Gen Ed*, Joseph Bauke, 502 Philosophy Hall, Columbia U, New York, N Y 10027; *Subscr*: \$6.00 (foreign, \$6.30); *Tel*: 212 280-3201
- GERMANISTIC SOCIETY OF AMER (1908)—548 W 113th St, New York, N Y 10025; *Pres*, C F Bayerschmidt; *Tel*: 212 280-3964
- **Germanistik* (International Review Journal with Bibliographical References) (1960)—*Eds*, Hans Walter Bähr and Tilman Krömer, Pfrendorferstrasse 4, 74 Tübingen, Germany; *Subscr*: \$10.50
- GINN & Co (1867)—Home office: Statler Bldg, Boston Mass 02117; *Tel*: 617 542-3520; sales offices: Waltham, Mass 02154; Arlington Heights, Ill 60606; Atlanta, Ga 30324; Dallas, Tex 75201; Palo Alto, Calif 94304; Toronto 16, Ont, Canada
- **Il Giornalino* (1958)—*Ed*, Pierina Castiglione, et al, P O Box 296, Middlebury, Vt 05753, or 30 W 12th St, New York, N Y 10011; *Subscr* (6 issues): \$1.50; *Tel*: 802 388-7478
- GOLDSMITH MUSIC SHOP, INC (1906)—Language Dept: 401 W 42nd St, New York, N Y 10036; *Tel*: 212 LO 3-1297
- GROLIER CLUB (1884)—47 E 60th St, New York, N Y 10022; *Pres*, Gordon N Ray; *Sec*, Norman H Strouse; *Librarian*, Gabriel Austin; *Tel*: 212 TE 8-6690; *Membership*: 618
- GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC (1898)—51 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10010; *Tel*: 212 MU 9-9200
- GROVE PRESS, INC (1952)—80 University Pl, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 YU 9-6400
- JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION (1925)—90 Park Ave, New York, N Y 10016; *Pres*, Gordon N Ray; *Tel*: 212 MU 7-4470
- HAFNER PUBLISHING Co, INC (1946)—31 E 10th St, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 OR 4-6210
- G K HALL & Co—70 Lincoln St, Boston, Mass 02111
- HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC (1919)—757 3rd Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel*: 212 572-5000; 7555 Caldwell Ave, Chicago, Ill 60648; 1372 Peachtree St, NE, Atlanta, Ga 30309; 4640 Harry Hines Blvd, Dallas, Texas 75235; Polk and Geary, San Francisco, Calif 94109
- HARLEIAN SOCIETY (1869)—*Hon Sec*, J P Heming, Church Cottage, Thames Dilton, Surrey, England; *Subscr*: 2½ guineas
- HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS, INC (1817)—49 E 33rd St, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 212 889-7500
- HARVARD U PRESS (1913)—79 Garden St, Cambridge, Mass 02138; *Dir*, Thomas J Wilson; *Tel*: 617 868-7600 Ex 2600
- D C HEATH & Co (1885)—285 Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass 02116; *Mod Lang Ed*, Vincenzo Cioffari; *Tel*: 617 262-6200
- W HEFFER & SONS, LTD (1876)—Petty Cury, Cambridge, England
- HEMEROTECA MUNICIPAL DE MADRID (Servicio de microfilm científico)—Plaza de la Villa 3, Madrid, Spain; *Dir*, Eulogio Varela Hervias
- HILL & WANG, INC—141 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y 10010; *Tel*: 212 AL 4-6975
- **Hispania* [Hisp]—*Ed*, Irving P Rothberg, U of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass 01002; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 413 545-2314
- **Hispanic Amer Historical Review* (1918)—*Man Ed*, Robert E Quirk, Dept of History, Indiana U, Bloomington, Ind 47401; *Subscr*: \$6.00, Duke U Press, Box 6697, College Station, Durham, N C 27708; *Tel*: 812 337-1043
- HISPANIC INST—Casa Hispánica, Columbia U, 612 W 116th St, New York, N Y 10027; *Tel*: 212 280-4187
- **Hispanic Review* [HR] (1933)—*Eds*, Otis H Green and Arnold G Reichenberger, College Hall, U of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa 19004; *Subscr*: \$7.50; *Tel*: 215 594-7428
- THE HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMER (1904)—Broadway between 155th and 156th Sts, New York, N Y 10032; *Pres*, A Hyatt Mayor (Museum and Library for Spanish and Portuguese art, history and literature); *Tel*: 212 WA 6-2234
- **Hispanófila*—*Ed*, A V Ebersole, Jr, Spanish Dept, Adelphi U, Garden City, N Y 11530; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 516 PI 7-2200 Ex 268
- HISTORY OF SCIENCE SOCIETY [ACLS] (1924)—*Sec*, John C Greene, History Dept, U of Conn, Storrs, Conn 06268; *Dues*: \$12.00 (regular), \$6.00 (student); *Membership*: 1200; *Tel*: 913 UN 4-3569
- **History* (1916)—*Ed*, Alfred Cobban, University C, Gower St, London WC 1, England; *Subscr*: \$4.50 (postpaid U S and Canada; non-members should order through The Historical Association, 59a Kensington Park Rd, London SE 11)
- HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON, INC (1866)—383 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel*: MU 8-9100; Crocker Park, Box 34400, San Francisco, Calif 94134; 645 N Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill 60611; 833 Oxford St, Toronto 18, Ont, Canada
- HOUGHTON MIFFLIN Co (1832)—110 Tremont St, Boston, Mass 02107; *Tel*: 617 423-5725
- **Hudson Review* (1948)—*Ed*, Frederick Morgan, 65 E 55th St, New York, N Y 10022; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 212 PL 5-9040
- HUMANITIES ASSN OF CANADA (1950)—*Sec-Treas*, M E Milham, Dept of Classics, U of New Brunswick, New Brunswick, Canada; *Dues*: \$3.00 (incl subscr to **Bulletin*); *Membership*: 700
- HUMANITIES CENTER FOR LIBERAL EDUC (1952)—*Acting Exec Dir*, John Ball, Box 591, East Lansing, Mich 48832; *Tel*: 517 351-5510
- HUMANITIES PRESS, INC (1950)—303 Park Ave S, New York, N Y 10010; *Dir*, Simon Silverman; *Tel*: 212 SP 7-1772
- HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY (1919)—San Marino, Calif 91108; *Dir*, James Thorpe; *Tel*: 213 792-6141
- Huntington Library Quarterly* [HLQ] (1937)—*Ed*, John M Steadman (address above); *Subscr*: \$6.00; *Tel*: 213 792-6141
- **The Independent Shavian* (1962)—*Eds*, Vera Scriabine, J R Dunlap, Library, City College, New York, N Y 10031; *Subscr*: gratis to members of New York Shavians, Inc, q v, \$2.00 to libraries
- INDIANA U PRESS (1950)—10th and Morton Sts, Bloomington, Ind 47401; *Dir*, Bernard Perry; *Tel*: 812 337-4203
- **Indo-Iranian Journal* [IJI] (1957)—*Man Eds*, J W de Jong, Faculty of Oriental Studies, Australian Natl U, Canberra ACT, Australia, and FBJ Kuiper, Kern Inst, Ie Binnenvestgracht 33, Leiden, Netherlands

Modern Language Association

- INSTITUT ET MUSÉE VOLTAIRE (1952)—Les Délices, Geneva, Switzerland; *Dir*, Theodore Besterman
- INST OF EARLY AMER HISTORY AND CULTURE (1943)—Box 220, Williamsburg, Va 23185; *Dir*, Lester J Cappon; *Tel*: 703 CA 9-2771
- INST OF EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY—Teachers Coll, Columbia Univ, New York, N Y 10027; *Tel*: 212 870-4487
- INST OF GERMANIC STUDIES (1950)—U of London, 29 Russell Sq, London, WC 1, England; *Hon Dir*, S S Praver; *Membership*: 330
- INST OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH—Senate House, London WC 1, England; *Dir*, A G Dickens
- INST OF INTERNATIONAL EDUC (1919)—809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel*: 212 TN 7-0400; *Pres*, Kenneth Holland
- INST OF LANG AND LING (1949)—Georgetown U, 36th and N Sts, NW, Washington, D C 20007; *Tel*: 202 FE 7-3300 Ex 637
- INSTITUT VOOR NAAMKUNDE (1925)—*Dir*, H Draye, Blÿde-Inkomststraat 5, Louvain, Belgium
- INTEGRAL EDITIONS, INC—c/o E J Geary, Rom Langs Dept, Bowdoin C, Brunswick, Me 04011
- **Inter-Amer Review of Bibliog* (Revista Interamericana de Bibliografía) (1951)—*Ed*, Armando Correia Pacheco, Pan Amer Union, Washington, D C 20006; *Subscr*: \$3.00; *Tel*: 202 381-8669
- INTERLINGUA TRANSLATIONS (1953)—80 E 11th St, New York, N Y 10003; *Dir*, Alexander Gode; *Tel*: 212 GR 3-5410
- INTERNATIONAL ARTHURIAN SOCIETY (1948)—*Pres*, Eugene Vinaver; *Pres*, *British Branch*, Lewis Thorpe; *Pres*, *Amer Branch*, Helaine Newstead; *Dues*: \$4.00 (payable to William Roach, U of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa 19104); *Membership*: 750; *Tel*: 215 594-7428
- INTERNATIONAL ASSN OF UNIV PROFESSORS OF ENGLISH [IAUPE] (1951)—*Pres*, J J Hogan, University Coll, Dublin, Ireland; *Hon Sec-Treas*, P H Butter, The University, Glasgow W 2, Scotland; *Dues*: 21s; *Membership*: 360
- INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF ONOMASTICS (1949)—*Dir*, H J van de Wijer, Blÿde-Inkomststraat 5, Louvain, Belgium
- INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF ONOMASTIC SCIENCES (1949)—*Sec Gen*, H J van de Wijer (address as above)
- INTERNATIONAL COMP LIT ASSN (Paris) (1954)—*Pres*, Robert Shackleton, Brasenose C, Oxford, England
- INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR PHILOSOPHY AND HUMANISTIC STUDIES [CIPSH] (1949)—Maison de l'Unesco, 6 rue Franklin, Paris 16, France; *Prés*, S Zavala; *Sec-Gen-adj*, Ronald Syme (publishes *Diogenes*)
- INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTS SERVICE—Columbia U Press, 440 W 110th St, New York, N Y 10025 (Publisher and Distributor of publ of WHO, FAO, GATT incl *UN Yearbook*); *Tel*: 212 UN 5-2000
- INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR MODERN LANGS AND LITS (1928)—*Sec Gen*, S C Aston, St Catharine's C, Cambridge, England
- INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF MODERN LANGUAGE TEACHERS [FIPLV] (1930)—*Sec Gen*, Hans Jalling, 3, Strandbacken, Bromma, Sweden
- INTERNATIONAL FILM BUREAU, INC (1936)—332 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill 60604; *Pres*, Wesley H Greene; *Tel*: 312 HA 7-4545
- **International Journal of Amer Linguistics* [IJAL] (1917)—*Ed*, C F Voegelin, Anthropology Dept, Indiana U, Bloomington, Ind 47401; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 812 337-9360
- **International Journal of Slavic Linguistics and Poetics* [IJSLP] (1959)—*Ed*, c/o Mouton & Co, Bx 1132, The Hague, Netherlands; *Subscr*: \$4.20
- **International Language Review*—*Ed*, Floyd Hardin, P O Box 393, Denver, Colo 80201; *Subscr*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 303 722-4343
- INTERNATIONAL READING ASSOCIATION (1956)—Tyre Ave at Main, Newark, Delaware 19711; *Exec Sec-Treas*, Ralph Staiger; *Tel*: 302 737-2502
- **International Review of Applied Linguistics in Lang Teaching* [IRAL]—*Ed*, B Malmberg, c/o Julius Groos Verlag, P O Box 629, Heidelberg, Germany; *Subscr*: \$10.75
- **International Review of Educ* (trilingual quarterly) (revived 1955)—UNESCO Inst for Educ, Feldbrunnenstr 70, Hamburg 13, Germany; *Subscr*: \$8.00; order from Martins Nigoff, Lange Voorhout 9, S'-Gravenhage POB 269, Holland
- INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR GENERAL SEMANTICS (1943)—540 Powell St, San Francisco, Calif 94108; *Exec Sec*, Russell Joyner; *Dues*: \$10.00; *Membership*: 2,675; *Tel*: 415 392-9174
- INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF IDEAS (1959)—137 Finley Center, City C, New York, N Y 10031; *Sec-Treas*, Arthur Tiedemann; *Tel*: 212 281-3340
- INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS SOCIETY (Sociedad Internacional de Estudiantes) (1932)—P O Box 239, Hillsboro, Ore 97123; *Dir*, Ida Crowell; *Tel*: 503 648-5174
- IOWA STATE UNIV PRESS (1924)—Press Bldg, Ames, Iowa 50010; *Dir*, Merritt E Bailey, Jr; *Tel*: 515 294-5280
- **Isis* (1913)—*Ed*, Robert P Multhauf, Smithsonian Inst, Washington, D C 20560; *Tel*: 202 381-5691; *Subscr*: \$12.00 (regular), \$6.00 (U S student)
- ISTITUTO ITALIANO DI CULTURA—686 Park Ave, New York, N Y 10021; *Tel*: 212 TR 9-4242
- ITALIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMER (1949)—113 Columbia Hgts, Brooklyn, N Y 11201; *Dir*, John N LaCorte; *Dues*: \$10.00 (\$5.00 students and educators); *Membership*: 917; *Tel*: 212 UL 2-2929 (Publishes the *Italian Amer Review*)
- Italian Quarterly*—*Ed*, Carlo Golino, U of California, Riverside, Calif 92502; *Tel*: 714 787-5841
- **Italian Studies* (1937)—Ital Dept, Univ of Birmingham, Birmingham 15, England; *Ed*, J H Whitfield; *Subscr*: \$6.00
- **Italica* [Ital]—*Ed*, Joseph G Fucilla, Northwestern U, Evanston, Ill 60200; *Subscr*: \$6.00
- **Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West*—*Ed*, H Heuer, Burgunderstr 32, Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany
- JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS (1878)—Baltimore, Md 21218; *Dir*, Harold E Ingle; *Tel*: 301 433-2100
- **Johnsonian News Letter* (1940)—*Eds*, James L Clifford and John H Middendorf, 610 Philosophy Hall, Columbia U, New York, N Y 10027; *Subscr*: \$1.50; *Tel*: 212 280-3215
- JOINT COUNCIL ON EDUC TELECOMMUNICATIONS—1346 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Tel*: 202 667-6000
- Journal-Newsletter of the Assn of Teachers of Japanese*—*Ed*, Roy A Miller, Bx 2505A Yale Sta, New Haven, Conn 06520
- **Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* [JAAC] (1941)—*Ed*, Herbert M Schueller, Wayne SU, Detroit, Mich 48202; *Subscr*: \$10.00; *Tel*: 313 833-1400 Ex 283
- **Journal of Amer Folklore* [JAF] (1888)—*Ed*, John Green-

Directory of Useful Addresses, 1967-68

- way, U of Colorado, Boulder, Colo 80302; *Review Ed*, Jan Harold Brunvand, U of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112; *Subscr*: See Amer Folklore Society
- **Journal of the Amer Oriental Society* (1843)—*Ed*, Ernest Bender, Bennett Hall, U of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa 19104; *Subscr*: \$11.50; *Tel*: 215 594-500
- **Journal of Asian Studies [JAS]* (1941)—*Ed*, Robert Crane, Dept of History, Duke U, Durham, N C 27706; *Tel*: 919 684-0111; *Subscr*: \$15.00 (single issues, \$3.75; annual bibliog, \$5.00); order from Box 606, Ann Arbor, Mich 48104
- **Journal of the Chinese Language Teachers Association* (1963)—*Assoc Ed*, Richard Thompson, Georgetown U, Washington, D C 20007; *Subscr*: \$2.00; *Tel*: 202 FE 7-3300 Ex 617; (Subscriptions for the *Journal* should be sent to: John B. Tsu, Inst of Far Eastern Studies, Seton Hall U, South Orange, N J)
- **Journal of Communication* (1951)—*Ed*, Theodore Clevenger, Jr, U of Texas, Austin, Tex 78712; *Tel*: GR 1-5252
- **Journal of English and Germanic Philology [JEGP]* (1897)—*Ed*, Jack Stillinger, 100 English Bldg, U of Illinois, Urbana, Ill 61801; *Subscr*: \$7.50 *Tel*: 217 333-3989
- Journal of the Folklore Inst [JFI]*—*Eds*, Richard M Dorson et al, Folklore Inst, Indiana U, Bloomington, Ind 47401; *Subscr*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 812 337-5864 (Subscriptions for the *Journal* should be sent to: Mouton and Co, P O Box 1132, The Hague, Holland)
- **Journal of the History of Ideas [JHI]* (1940)—*Exec Ed*, Philip P Wiener, City C of New York, N Y 10031; *Subscr*: \$6.00 (\$6.50 foreign); *Tel*: 212 281-3340
- **Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*—*Ed*, Margaret C Byrne, 4 Bailey Hall, U of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan 66044; *Subscr*: \$7.00; *Tel*: 913 UN 4-3388
- Journal of Speech and Hearing Research* (1958)—*Ed & Dir of Research*, James Jerger, Houston Speech and Hearing Clinic, 1343 Moursund Ave, Houston, Tex 77025; *Tel*: 713 JA 4-3136
- Journal of World History* (1953)—*Pub*, Les Editions de la Baconnière, Boudry, Neuchâtel, Switzerland; International Commission for a History of the Scientific and Cultural Development of Mankind, UNESCO House, 6, rue Franklin, Paris 16, France; *Subscr*: \$15.00
- KEATS-SHELLEY ASSN OF AMER (1949)—*Sec*, Mrs Arthur A Houghton, Jr, 715 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10022; *Dues*: \$7.50; *Tel*: 212 PL 2-1441
- **Keats-Shelley Journal [K-SJ]* (1952)—Houghton Library, Harvard U, Cambridge, Mass 02138; *Subscr*: Membership in Keats-Shelley Assn of Amer; *Tel*: UN 8-7600 Ex 2447
- KEATS-SHELLEY MEMORIAL ASSN (1905)—Longfield Cottage, Longfield Dr, London SW 14, England; *Hon Sec*, Norman Kilgour (publishes annual bulletin; *Hon Ed*, Dorothy Hewlett); *Subscr*: £11.0
- KENT STATE U PRESS—Kent, Ohio 44240
- **Kenyon Review* (1939)—*Ed*, Robie Macauley, Kenyon C, Gambier, Ohio 43022; *Asst Ed*, George Lanning; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 614 427-2244
- KRAUS REPRINT CORP—16 E 46th St, New York, N Y 10017; (back issues of *PMLA*); *Tel*: 212 MU 7-4808
- LAMBDA IOTA TAU (1953) (Internatl Honor Soc for Students of Lit)—Aquinas C, Grand Rapids, Mich 49506; *Exec Sec*, S J Sackett, Fort Hays SC, Hays, Kan 67602; *Tel*: 913 MA 5-5611 Ex 210
- LANCASTER PRESS, INC—Prince and Lemon Sts, Lancaster, Pa 17604; *Tel*: 717 394-7241
- LANGENSCHIEDT, KG—Herkomerplatz 2, 8 München 27, Germany
- **Language [Lg]* (1924)—*Ed*, William Bright, Dept of Anthropology, UCLA, Los Angeles, Calif 90024; *Subscr*: \$8.00; *Tel*: 714 GR 8-0711 Ex 3170
- Language Federation Bulletin* (1946)—*Ed*, Hilier Spokoini, John Bowne High Sch, Flushing, N Y 11367; *Subscr*: \$2.00
- Language Learning*—2001 North University Bldg, U of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich 48104; *Ed*, Guy C Capelle; *Subscr*: \$2.00 (indiv), \$3.00 (libr); *Tel*: 313 764-2413
- **Les Langues Modernes* (Revue et Bulletin de l'Association des Professeurs de Langues Vivantes de l'Enseignement Public)—*Gen Ed*, G Brunet; *Eng, Amer, Span lit Ed*, P Dommergues, 29 rue d'Ulm, Paris 5, France
- LATIN AMER INST (1938)—292 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Pres*, Harry Beiles; *Tel*: 212 LE 2-6073
- Latin Amer Research Review* (1965)—*Ed*, Richard P Schaedel, Box L, U of Texas, Austin, Tex 78712; *Subscr*: \$6.00 for individuals (\$4.00 for students), \$8.00 for institutions and libraries (triannual); *Tel*: 512 GR 1-5551
- Latinitas*—*Ed*, Mgr Amleto Tondini, Vatican City; *Subscr*: \$5.00

LEGATIONS

(all addresses Washington, D C; see also EMBASSIES)

- BULGARIA—2100 16th St, NW 20009
 HUNGARY—2437 15th St, NW 20009
 LATVIA—4325 17th St, NW 20011
 LITHUANIA—2622 16th St, NW 20009
 RUMANIA—1601 23rd St, NW 20008

- LIBERAL ARTS PRESS, INC (1949)—*See* Bobbs-Merrill
- LIBRAIRIE DE FRANCE—*See* French and European Publications, Inc
- LIBRAIRIE LAROUSSE OF PARIS (1852)—17 rue du Montparnasse, Paris 6, France
- LIBRARIES—*See The American Library Directory* (New York: R R Bowker Co)
- **The Library* (1889)—*Ed*, R A Sayce, Worcester C, Oxford, England (Quarterly issued to members of Bibliog Society, q v; price to non-members, 12s6d, from Oxford U Press)
- Library Chronicle* (U of Pennsylvania) (1933)—*Ed*, William E Miller, Charles Patterson Van Pelt Library, U of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa 19104; *Tel*: 215 594-7568; *Subscr*: \$3.00
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (1800)—Washington, D C 20540; *Librarian of Congress*, L Quincy Mumford; *Tel*: 202 783-0400
- LIBRARY OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (1932)—660 N Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill 60611; *Tel*: 312 787-7928; *Dir*, Eloise ReQua; *Assoc Dir & Ed Internat'l Information Service*, Jane Statham
- LINGUAPHONE INST (1931)—30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N Y 10020; *Tel*: 212 CI 7-0829; *Vice-Pres*, K McKenna
- LINGUATRONICS, INC—415 Second St, NE, Washington, D C 20002; *Tel*: 202 546-9400
- LINGUISTIC CIRCLE OF N Y (1943)—*Sec-Treas*, Ephraim Cross, 102 Compton Hall, City C, New York, N Y 10031; (incl subscr to **Word*); *Tel*: 212 AD 4-2000

Modern Language Association

- Linguistic Reporter*—Center for Applied Linguistics, q v; *Subscr*: \$1.50
- LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMER [ACLS] (1924)—*Sec*, Archibald A Hill, Box 8120, U Sta, Austin, Tex 78712; *Tel*: 512 GR 1-5815; *Dues*: \$8.00; *Membership*: 5,300
- **Linguistics: An International Review* (1963)—*Ed*, c/o Mouton & Co, P O Box 1132, The Hague, Netherlands; *Subscr*: \$3.00
- J B LIPPINCOTT Co (1792)—E Washington Sq, Philadelphia, Pa 19105; *Tel*: 215 WA 5-4100
- **Literature and Psychology* (1951)—*Eds*, Leonard F Manheim and Morton Kaplan, English Dept, U of Hartford, West Hartford, Conn 06117; *Tel*: 203 236-5411; *Subscr*: \$5.00 (indiv), \$6.00 (inst)
- **Literature East & West* (1954)—*Ed*, Alfred Marks, SUC, New Paltz, N Y 12561; *Subscr*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 914 255-2454
- LITTLE, BROWN & Co (1837)—34 Beacon St, Boston, Mass 02106; *Tel*: 617 227-0730
- LIVERIGHT PUBLISHING CORP (1917)—386 Park Ave S, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 212 MU 3-2050
- LOUISIANA S U PRESS (1935)—Baton Rouge, La 70803; *Dir*, Richard L Wentworth; *Tel*: 504 388-2071
- LOYOLA U PRESS (1912)—3441 N Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill 60657; *Dir*, Rev John B Amberg, SJ; *Tel*: 312 BU 1-1818
- Luso-Brazilian Review*—*Man Ed*, Marvin Raney, Van Hise Hall, U of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis 53706; *Subscr*: \$3.75 (from U of Wisconsin Press, q v)
- **Lyrical Germanica* (1965)—*Ed*, Wayne Wonderley, 3307 Cornwall Dr, Lexington, Ky 40503; *Subscr*: \$1.50; *Tel*: 227-9554
- MAGAZINES—See *Ulrich's Periodicals Directory* (New York: R R Bowker Co)
- MALONE SOCIETY (1906)—*Hon Sec*, Miss K M Lea, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, England; *Subscr*: £3 (payable to *Hon Treas*, Arthur Brown, University College, Gower St, Oxford, England); *Hon Amer Sec*, G E Bentley, Princeton U, Princeton, N J 08540; *U S Subscr*: \$8.50 (payable to *Hon Amer Treas*, Samuel Schoenbaum, Northwestern U, Evanston, Ill 60200; *Tel*: 609 452-4060)
- MANCHESTER U PRESS (1912)—316-324 Oxford Rd, Manchester 13, England; *Sec*, T L Jones
- JOHN & MARY R MARKLE FOUNDATION (1927)—522 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10036; *Pres*, John M Russell; *Tel*: 212 OX 7-2847
- **Mark Twain Journal* (1936)—*Ed*, Cyril Clemens, Kirkwood, Mo 63122; *Subscr*: \$3.00; *Tel*: 314 TA 2-0852
- **The Massachusetts Review* (1959)—Memorial Hall, U of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass 01002; *Eds*, Jules Chametzky, John H Hicks; *Subscr*: \$5.00 (\$6.00 foreign); *Tel*: 413 545-2689
- MCGILL U PRESS (1960)—3458 Redpath St., Montreal 25, Canada; *Tel*: 844-6311 Ex 561
- MCGRAW-HILL BOOK Co (1909)—330 W 42nd St, New York, N Y 10036; *Tel*: 212 971-3333
- DAVID MCKAY Co, INC (1882)—750 3rd Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel*: 212 MO 1-1700
- MEDÆVAL ACAD OF AMER [ACLS] (1925)—*Exec Sec*, Van Courtlandt Elliott, 1430 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge, Mass 02138; *Dues*: \$10.00; *Membership*: 2350; *Tel*: 617 876-5823
- Mediævalia et Humanistica*—*Ed*, S Harrison Thomson, 3639 Broadway, Boulder, Colo 80302 (recent numbers: \$3.00 each); *Tel*: 303 443-0702
- MEDÆVAL INST—*Dir*, A L Gabriel, U of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind 46556; *Tel*: 219 284-6604
- MEDÆVAL & RENAISSANCE LATIN TRANSLATION & COMMENTARIES—*Sec*, Paul Oskar Kristeller, 1161 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N Y 10027; *Tel*: 212 280-3560
- Mediæval Studies [MedStud]* (1939)—*Ed*, T P McLaughlin, Pontifical Inst of Med Stud, 59 Queens Pk Cr, Toronto 5, Ont, Canada; *Subscr*: \$8.00; *Tel*: 921-3151
- **Mediæum Ævum [MÆ]* (1932)—*Ed*, J A W Bennett, Magdalene C, Cambridge, England; *Subscr*: \$5.60 (payable to Basil Blackwell, q v)
- MELVILLE SOCIETY (1945)—*Sec-Treas*, Howard Vincent, Kent SU, Kent, Ohio 44240; *Tel*: 216 672-2678; *Dues*: \$5.00; *Membership*: 150
- MEREDITH PRESS (1961)—250 Park Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel*: 212 986-8700
- MERIDIAN BOOKS—119 W 57th St, New York, N Y 10019; *Tel*: 212 582-0180; *Orders*: World Publishing Co., 2231 W 110th St, Cleveland, Ohio 44102
- G & C MERRIAM Co (1831)—47 Federal St., Springfield, Mass 01101; *Ed-in-Chief*, Phillip B Gove; *Tel*: 413 734-3134
- CHARLES E MERRILL BOOKS, INC (1842)—1300 Alum Creek Dr, Columbus, Ohio 43216; *Tel*: 614 CL 8-8441
- MICHELIN PUBLICATIONS—610 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y 10020; *Tel*: 212 247-7475
- *MICHIGAN QUARTERLY REVIEW [MQR] (1962)—*Ed*, Sheridan Baker, 4010 Administration Bldg, U of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich 48104; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 313 764-9265
- MICHIGAN S U PRESS (1947)—Box 550, East Lansing, Mich 48824; *Dir*, Lyle Blair; *Tel*: 517 355-9543
- MICROCARD EDITIONS, INC (1961)—901 26th St, NW, Washington, D C 20037; *Dir*, A J Diaz; *Tel*: 202 FE 3-6393
- MICRO METHODS LTD—East Ardsley, Wakefield, Yorkshire, Eng; (slides and microfilms of manuscripts and public records, European, Asian, African, and American)
- **Midcontinent Amer Studies Journal* (formerly *Central Mississippi Valley ASJ*) [MASJ] (1960)—*Ed*, Stuart Levine, The Amer Studies Prog, 1135 Maine St, Lawrence, Kan 66044; *Subscr*: \$2.50; *Tel*: 913 UN 4-3086
- MIDDLE ENGLISH DICTIONARY (1886)—U of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich 48104; *Ed Emer*, Hans Kurath; *Ed*, Sherman M Kuhn; *Tel*: 313 764-8296
- MIDDLE STATES ASSN OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—225 Broadway, New York, N Y 10007; *Tel*: 212 227-4250
- MIDDLE STATES ASSN OF MODERN LANG TEACHERS (1913)—*Sec-Treas*, Charles F Jordan, Loyola C, 4501 N Charles St, Baltimore, Md 21210; *Dues*: \$1.00; *Tel*: 301 435-2500
- MIDWEST MODERN LANG ASSN (1959)—*Exec-Sec*, Carl H Klaus, U of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240; *Dues*: \$7.00; (publishes *Papers on Language and Literature*); *Tel*: 319 353-3291
- MILTON SOCIETY OF AMER (1952)—*Sec*, William B Hunter, Jr, Macalester C, St Paul, Minn 55101; *Tel*: 612 698-2414
- **Mind*—*Ed*, G Ryle, Magdalen C, Oxford, England
- MINNESOTA MINING & MFG Co (3M)—Magnetic Products Div, 2501 Hudson Road, St Paul, Minn 55119; *Tel*: 612 733-1110
- **Minnesota Review* (1960)—*Ed*, Roy A Swanson, Box 4066, Highland Sta, St Paul, Minn 55116; *Subscr*: \$3.00; *Tel*: 612 698-2414 Ex 389
- **Mississippi Quarterly [MissQ]* (1957)—*Ed*, Scott C Osborn, Box 5272, Mississippi SU, State College, Miss 39762; *Subscr*: \$2.00; *Tel*: 601 323-4321 Ex 208

Directory of Useful Addresses, 1967-68

- **Modern Drama* (1958)—*Ed*, A C Edwards, English Dept, U of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan 66044; *Tel*: 913 UN 4-3734; *Subscr*: \$2.00
- **Modern Fiction Studies* (1955)—*Ed*, Maurice Beebe, English Dept, Purdue U, Lafayette, Ind 47907; *Subscr*: \$3.00; *Tel*: 923-1684
- MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSN [MHRA] (1918)—*Amer Sec*, Calvin D Linton, George Washington U, Washington, D C 20006; *Tel*: 202 676-6130; *Amer Treas*, Joe J Keen, McKenna 130, U of Colorado, Boulder, Colo 80304 (all payments); *Ch*, *Amer Comm*, Germaine Brée, U of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis 53706; *Hon Treas*, R A Wisbey, Downing C, Cambridge, Eng; *Dues*: \$6.00 (incl *Modern Lang Review*)
- MODERN LANG ASSN (1893)—*Hon Sec*, S R Ingram, Manchester Sq, London W 1, England; *Dues*: £2 (incl subscr to *Modern Languages*); *Membership*: c 3,100
- MODERN LANGUAGE ASSN OF AMER [ACLS] (1883)—*Exec Sec*, John Hurt Fisher, 62 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10011; *Dues*: \$15.00 (regular), \$7.00 (student), \$22.00 (joint husband-wife); *Membership*: 25,000; *Tel*: 212 691-3200
- **Modern Lang Journal* [MLJ] (1916)—*Ed*, Robert F Roeming, U of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis 53201; *Tel*: 414 228-4313; *Bus Mgr*, Wallace G. Klein, 13149 Cannes Dr, St Louis, Mo 63141; *Subscr*: \$4.00 (foreign \$4.50)
- **Modern Lang Notes* [MLN] (1886)—*Ed*, René N Girard, Dept of French, Johns Hopkins U, Baltimore, Md 21218; *Subscr*: \$8.00
- **Modern Lang Quarterly* [MLQ] (1940)—*Ed*, W H Matchett, Parrington Hall, U of Washington, Seattle, Wash 98105; *Tel*: 206 543-2992; *Subscr*: \$4.00
- **Modern Lang Review* [MLR] (1905)—*Gen Ed*, T J B Spencer, The Shakespeare Inst, The University, Birmingham 15, England (English); W G Moore, St John's C, Oxford, England (Romance); F J Stopp, Gonville & Caius C, Cambridge, England (Germanic); R Auty, Brasenose C, Oxford, England (Slavonic); *Subscr*: 60s (£2.2 or \$6.00, MHRA members)
- **Modern Languages* (1919)—*Ed*, Constance E Hurren, Modern Lang Assn, 2 Manchester Sq, London W 1, England; *Subscr*: £1.11.4 (\$5.00) (Publications for review to: 1, Vivian Gardens, Wembley, Middx)
- MODERN LIBRARY—*See* Random House
- **Modern Philology* [MP] (1903)—*Ed*, Arthur Friedman, U of Chicago, 1050 E 59th St, Chicago, Ill 60637; *Subscr*: \$6.00; *Tel*: 312 MI 3-0800 Ex 3882
- **Monatshefte*—*Ed*, J D Workman, Van Hise Hall, U of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis 53706; *Subscr*: \$5.00 (foreign \$5.50); *Tel*: 608 262-2492
- **Monist* (an International Journal of General Philosophical Inquiry) (1888)—*Ed*, Eugene Freeman, Department of Philosophy, San Jose SC, San Jose, Calif 95114; *Subscr*: \$4.00 (indiv), \$6.00 (inst); *Tel*: 408 253-9637
- PIERPONT MORGAN LIBRARY (1924)—29 E 36th St, New York, N Y 10016; *Dir*, Frederick B Adams, Jr; *Tel*: 212 MU 5-0008
- MOUTON & Co—P O Box 1132, The Hague, Netherlands
- **Music and Letters* (1920)—44 Conduit St, London W 1, England; *Ed*, J A Westrup; *Subscr*: \$5.00
- **Names* (Journal of Amer Name Society)—*Ed*, K B Harder, State Univ Coll, Potsdam, N Y 13676; *Subscr*: \$6.00 (inst \$8.00); *Tel*: 315 268-2742
- Names in South Carolina* (1954)—*Ed*, Claude H Neuffer, Dept of English, U of South Carolina, Columbia, S C 29208; publ each Nov; *Subscr*: (in advance) \$2.00; *Tel*: 803 765-4207
- NATIONAL ACAD OF SCIENCES—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (1863)—2101 Constitution Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20418; *Pres*, Frederick Seitz; *Exec Officer*, John S Coleman; *Dir*, Office of Scientific Personnel, M H Trytten; *Exec Sec*, Office of the Foreign Sec, W Murray Todd; *Exec Sec*, Div of Behavioral Sciences, Henry David; *Tel*: 202 EX 3-8100
- NATIONAL AGENCY FOR INTERNAT'L PUBLICATIONS, INC—317 E 34th St, New York, N Y 10016 (distrib for UNESCO, UN, IAEA, etc); *Tel*: 212 MU 6-4707
- NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE—Washington, D C 20408; *Archivist of the U S*, Robert H Bahmer; *Tel*: 202 963-3434; *Divisions*: Franklin D Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N Y 12538 (*Dir*, Elizabeth B Drewry); Harry S Truman Library, 1200 N McCoy St, Independence, Mo 64050 (*Dir*, Philip C Brooks); Dwight D Eisenhower Library, Abilene, Kan 67410 (*Dir*, John E Wickman); Herbert Hoover Library, West Branch, Iowa 52358 (*Dir*, Franz G Lassner)
- NATIONAL ASSN OF EDUC BROADCASTERS (1925)—1346 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Pres*, William G Harley; *Tel*: 202 667-6000
- NATIONAL ASSN FOR FOREIGN STUDENT AFFAIRS (1948)—1860 19th St, NW, Washington, D C 20009; *Tel*: 202 462-4811; *Exec Dir*, Hugh M Jenkins
- NATIONAL ASSN OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1962)—*Dir Acad Ser*, Wellington V Grimes, 4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass 02109; *Tel*: 617 542-1988
- NATIONAL ASSN OF PROFESSORS OF HEBREW IN AMER HIGHER EDUC (1950)—*Pres*, Harry Blumberg; *Treas*, G L Kelm, 80 Washington Sq E, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 SP 7-2000 Ex 8778
- NATIONAL ASSN FOR THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH (1963)—*Hon Sec*, Esmor Jones, 197 Henley Rd, Cavesham, Reading, Berkshire, England; *Dues*: £2; *Membership*: c 4000
- NATIONAL CARL SCHURZ ASSN, INC (1930)—*Exec Dir*, Hans W Deeken; *Exec Assoc*, J Dirk Lorenz, 339 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa 19106; *Tel*: 215 WA 5-7768
- NATIONAL CATHOLIC EDUC ASSN (1904)—1785 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Tel*: 202 234-7800; *Exec Sec*, Rev C Albert Koob; *Membership*: 15,141
- NATIONAL COMMISSION ON ACCREDITING—1785 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Tel*: 202 483-3555; *Pres*, Fred H Harrington; *Vice Pres*, Arland F Christ-Janer; *Sec-Treas*, William G Dwyer; *Exec Dir*, Frank G Dickey
- NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS AND TEACHERS (1897)—700 N Rush St, Chicago 60611; *Pres*, Mrs Irvin E Hendrvson; *Tel*: 312 SU 7-0977
- NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ACCREDITATION OF TEACHER EDUC (1952)—1750 Pennsylvania Ave, NW, Washington, D C 20006; *Dir*, R W Larson; *Tel*: 202 298-7118
- NATIONAL COUNCIL OF STATE SUPERVISORS OF FOREIGN LANG—*Pres*, Percy Fearing, Dept of Education, St Paul, Minn 55101; *Tel*: 612 221-3367
- NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (1911)—*Exec Sec*, James R Squire, 508 S 6th St, Champaign, Ill 61820; *Dues*: \$7.00; *Membership*: 120,000; *Tel*: 217 352-0523
- NATIONAL EDUC ASSN (1857)—1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D C 20036; *Exec Sec*, Samuel M Lambert; *Tel*: 202 223-9400
- NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS (1965)—Rm 1148,

Modern Language Association

- 1800 G St, NW, Washington, D C 20506; *Chairman*, Roger L Stevens; *Tel*: 202 382-6208
- NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (1965)—Rm 1126, 1800 G St, NW, Washington, D C 20506; *Chairman*, Barnaby C Keeney; *Tel*: 202 382-4921
- NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MODERN LANG TEACHERS ASSNS (1916)—*Sec-Treas*, J Alan Pfeffer, U of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa 15213; *Tel*: 621-3500 Ex 493
- THOS NELSON & SONS (1798)—*Editorial Offices*, 18 E 41st St, New York, N Y 10017; *Sales & Exec Off*, Copewood & Davis Sts, Camden, N J 08103; *Tel*: 609 365-6550
- *Neo-Latin News* (1954)—*Eds*, Paul Blackford, Western Illinois U, Macomb, Ill, and Lawrence Ryan, Stanford U, Stanford, Calif, in conjunction with J Max Patrick, Eng Dept, New York U, New York, N Y 10003 (published with *Seventeenth-Century News*; joint subscr, \$1.60; five years, \$6.00)
- NEW AMER LIBRARY OF WORLD LIT, INC—1301 Ave of the Americas, New York, N Y; *Tel*: 202 956-3800
- THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY (1887)—Chicago, Ill 60610; *Dir & Librarian*, Lawrence W Towner; *Tel*: 312 943-9090
- Newberry Library Bulletin [NLB]*—*Ed*, James M Wells (address above) (Gratis, upon application, to interested persons and institutions)
- NEW DIRECTIONS (1936)—333 Ave of the Americas, New York, N Y 10014; Books distr by J B Lippincott Co, q v; *Tel*: 212 AL 5-0230
- NEW ENGLAND ASSN OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, INC (1885)—50 Beacon St, Boston, Mass 02108; *Tel*: 617 523-0972
- NEW ENGLAND MODERN LANG ASSN (1903)—*Sec-Treas*, Claire Poirier, Rhode Island Coll, Providence, R I 02908; *Dues*: \$2.00; *Membership*: 378
- *New England Quarterly* (1928)—*Man Ed*, Herbert Brown, Bowdoin C, Brunswick, Me 04011; *Subscr*: \$8.00; *Tel*: 207 725-8731 Ex 289
- *New Mexico Quarterly [NMQ]*—U of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, N M 87106; *Subscr*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 505 277-2346
- *New York Folklore Quarterly [NYFQ]*—*Ed*, W G Tyrrell, 34 Winthrop Ave, Albany, N Y 12203; *Tel*: 518 HE 8-3696; *Subscr*: \$4.00 (mail to Farmers Museum, Cooperstown, N Y 13326)
- N Y PUBLIC LIBRARY—5th Ave & 42nd St, New York, N Y 10018; *Dir*, Edward G Freehafer; *Tel*: 212 OX 5-4200
- NEW YORK SHAVIANS, INC—*Pres*, Edwin B Pettet, Sch of Creative Arts, Brandeis U, Waltham, Mass; *Vice Pres*, Vera Scriabine, 14 Washington Pl, New York, N Y 10003; *Dues* (incl subscr to *Independent Shavian*): \$5.00 (foreign \$3.50)
- N Y U PRESS (1916)—Washington Square, New York, N Y 10003; *Dir*: Chris W Kentera; *Man Ed*, John Hammond; *Tel*: 212 SP 7-2000
- *Nineteenth-Century Fiction [NCF]* (1945)—*Ed*, Blake Nevius, English Dept, U of California, Los Angeles, Calif 90024; *Subscr*: \$4.00 (\$3.00 student); *Tel*: 213 478-9711 Ex 2281
- NOONDAY PRESS (1951)—19 Union Sq W, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 OR 5-3000
- North Carolina Folklore*—*Eds*, Guy Owen and Richard Walsler, English Dept, North Carolina State U, Raleigh, N C 27607; *Subscr*: \$2.00
- NORTH CENTRAL ASSN OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1895)—5454 South Shore Dr, Chicago, Ill 60615; *Tel*: 312 684-6220
- NORTHEAST CONFERENCE ON THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGS—*Sec-Treas*, Donald D Walsh, Madison, Conn 06443; *Tel*: 203 245-2944; *Asst*, Nancy Lian; *Tel*: 212 MO 3-2365
- NORTHWESTERN U PRESS (1936)—Evanston, Ill 60201; *Dir*, Robert Plant Armstrong; *Tel*: 312 492-5313
- W W NORTON & Co, INC (1924)—*Dir*, College Dept, John E Neill, 55 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 AL 5-9210
- *Notes and Queries [N&Q]* (1849)—*Eds*, J C Maxwell, English Faculty Library, Manor Rd, Oxford, England, and E G Stanley, Queen Mary C, Mile End Rd, London E 1, England; *Subscr*: 72s, post free (order from Oxford U Press, q v)
- *Nueva Revista de Filología Hispánica* (1947)—El Colegio de México, Guanajuato 125, Mexico 7, D F; *Eds*, Antonio Alatorre and Angel Rosenblat; *Subscr*: \$7.00
- ODYSSEY PRESS (1940)—55 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 WA 4-2270
- OFFICE DU TOURISME UNIVERSITAIRE ET SCOLAIRE (1929)—137 blvd St Michel, Paris 5, France
- OHIO S U PRESS (1957)—2070 Neil Ave, Columbus, Ohio 43210; *Dir*, Weldon A Kefauver; *Tel*: 614 293-6930
- OHIO U PRESS (1963)—Room 208, Culter Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701; *Dir*: Ian MacKenzie; *Tel*: 614 594-5852
- OLD SPANISH DICTIONARY—Seminary of Medieval Spanish Studies, U of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis 53706; *Tel*: 608 262-2529
- Onoma* (Bibliog and information bulletin) (1950)—*Ed*, H J van de Wijer, Blijde-Inkomststraat 5, Louvain, Belgium
- OPEN COURT PUBLISHING Co (1887)—*Ed*, Eugene Freeman, Philosophy Dept, San Jose SC, San Jose, Calif 95114; *Tel*: 408 253-9637
- OXFORD U PRESS (1478)—200 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 212 679-7300
- PACIFIC NORTHWEST BIBLIOG CENTER (1940)—*Dir*, Mollie H Hollreigh, U of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash 98105; *Tel*: 206 543-1878
- PACIFIC NORTHWEST CONFERENCE ON FOR LANGS (1960)—c/o Father R C Schiffner, SJ, Gonzaga U, Spokane, Wash 99202; *Tel*: 509 FA 8-4220 Ex 252
- L C PAGE & Co, INC (1913)—19 Union Sq W, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 OR 5-3000
- PANTHEON BOOKS (1942)—22 E 51st St, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel*: 212 PL 1-2600
- *Papers of the Bibliog Soc of Amer [PBSA]* (1904)—*Ed*, William B Todd, English Dept, Univ of Texas, Austin, Tex 78712; *Subscr*: \$10.00
- *Papers on Language and Literature* (1965)—*Ed*, Nicholas Joost, Southern Illinois U, Edwardsville, Ill 62025; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 618 692-3650
- *Partisan Review* (1934)—Rutgers U, 542 George St, New Brunswick, N J 08903; *Tel*: 201 CH 7-1766 Ex 6664; *Subscr*: \$4.50 (two years, \$8.50)
- GEORGE PEABODY BRANCH, ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY (formerly Peabody Institute Library [1857])—17 E Mt Vernon Pl, Baltimore, Md 21202; *Acting Libr*: Clayton E Rhodes; *Tel*: 301 685-5280
- P E N (American Center) (1922)—317 W 83rd St, New York, N Y 10024; *Tel*: 212 LY 5-4306; *Gen Sec*, Betsy Cenedella
- PENGUIN BOOKS—3300 Clipper Mill Rd, Baltimore, Md 21211; *Tel*: 301 HO 7-8592

Directory of Useful Addresses, 1967-68

- PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY—*Ed-in-Chief*, Rev Frederick Weiser, 128 N Law St, Allentown, Pa 18101; *Dues*: \$7.50 (incl yearbook); *Tel*: 215 432-5420
- **Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* (1877)—*Ed*, Nicholas B Wainwright, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust St, Philadelphia, Pa 19107; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 215 PE 5-2121
- PENNSYLVANIA S U PRESS—University Park, Pa 16802; *Tel*: 814 865-7672
- PERGAMON PRESS, INC—44-01 21st St, Long Island City, N Y 11101
- THE CARL AND LILY PFORZHEIMER FOUNDATION, INC—Rm 2010, 25 Broad St, New York, N Y 10004
- PHI BETA KAPPA (1776)—1811 Q St, NW, Washington, D C 20009; *Sec*, Carl Billman; *Tel*: 202 CO 5-3808
- PHILOLOGICAL ASSN OF THE PACIFIC COAST (1899)—*Sec-Treas*, R S Meyerstein, For Langa Dept, San Fernando Valley SC, Northridge, Calif 91324; *Tel*: 213 349-1200; *Membership*: c 1,000
- **Philological Quarterly* [PQ] (1922)—*Ed*, Curt A Zimansky, U of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240; *Tel*: 319 353-3547; *Subscr*: \$5.00
- PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY (1842)—*Sec*, R H Robins, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, London WC 1, England
- **Philosophical Books* (1960)—*Ed*, J Kemp, Dept of Philosophy, The University, Leicester, England; *Subscr*: 14s or \$2.00 (payable to The Secretary, Leicester University Press, Leicester, England)
- PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY, INC (1941)—15 E 40th St, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 212 MU 3-2945
- **Philosophical Quarterly*—*Ed*, G P Henderson, Philos Dept, Queen's C, Dundee, Scotland; *Treas*, Miss J S M Allan, College Gate, The University, St Andrews, Scotland; *Subscr* (from *Treas*), 25s; Canada & U S, \$4.00
- PITMAN PUBLISHING CORP (1837)—20 E 46 St, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel*: 212 TN 7-7400
- PLAYETTE CORP (1906)—585 9th Ave, New York, N Y 10036; *Tel*: 212 BR 9-5379
- PMLA* (1884)—*Ed*, John Hurt Fisher; *Asst Ed*, William Pell, 62 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y 10011; *Tel*: 212 691-3200
- POCKET BOOKS, INC (1939)—630 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10020; *Tel*: 212 CI 5-6400
- **Poetry* (1912)—*Ed*, Henry Rago, 1018 N State St, Chicago, Ill 60610; *Tel*: 312 SU 7-1328; *Subscr*: \$10.00
- **Polish Review*—59 E 66th St, New York, N Y 10021; *Ed*, Ludwik Krzyzanowski; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 212 YU 8-4338
- FREDERICK A PRAEGER, INC—111 Fourth Ave, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 AL 4-4100
- PRENTICE-HALL, INC (1913)—Englewood Cliffs, N J 07632; *Tel*: 201 947-1000
- Princeton U Library Chronicle* [PULC]—*Ed*, Mrs Mina R Bryan, Princeton, N J 08540; *Subscr*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 609 452-3184
- PRINCETON U PRESS (1905)—Princeton, N J 08540; *Dir*, Herbert S Bailey, Jr; *Tel*: 609 452-4900
- PRINTING ASSOCIATIONS—A complete list is given in *Printing Year Book and Almanac*
- Proceedings of the Amer Philosophical Society* (1743)—*Ed*, George W Corner, 104 S 5th St, Philadelphia, Pa 19106; *Proc*, \$5.00; *Trans*, \$6.00; *Proc and Trans*, \$10.00; *Tel*: 215 WA 5-3606
- Publications of the Amer Dialect Society* [PADS]—*Ed*, I Willis Russell, U of Alabama, Box 1494, University, Ala 35486; *Tel*: 205 348-5065
- Publishers' Weekly* (1872)—*Ed*, Mildred C Smith, 1180 Ave of the Americas, New York, N Y 10036; *Subscr*: \$15.00; *Tel*: 212 LT 1-8800
- G P PUTNAM'S SONS (1838)—200 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 212 MU 4-7300
- **Quarterly Journal of Speech* [QJS] (1915)—*Ed*, Robert G Gunderson, Speech and Theatre Dept, Indiana U, Bloomington, Ind 47401; *Tel*: 812 337-6388; *Bus Mgr*, William Work, Speech Assn of Amer (q v); *Subscr*: \$10.00 (incl membership in SAA)
- **Quartet* (A Magazine of the Arts) (1962)—*Eds*, Arnold Lazarus and Rozanne Knudson, 346 Sylvia St, W Lafayette, Ind 47906; (Supported by Purdue U Foundation); *Tel*: 317 743-3223
- **Queen's Quarterly* (1893)—Queen's U, Kingston, Ont, Can; *Ed*, H Pearson Gundy; *Subscr*: \$5.25
- RANDOM HOUSE (1918, 1925)—457 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10022; College Dept, 501 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel*: 212 PL 1-2600
- THE RENAISSANCE ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY (1959-61)—*Sec-Treas*, James M Wells, The Newberry Library, 60 W Walton St, Chicago, Ill 60610; *Subscr*: \$10.00; *Tel*: 312 943-9090
- RENAISSANCE SOCIETY OF AMER [ACLS] (1954)—1161 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N Y 10027; *Exec Dir*, William Nelson, Columbia U, New York, N Y 10027; *Dues*: \$8.00; *Membership*: 2700; *Tel*: 212 280-2318 (publ *Renaissance Quarterly* [formerly *Renaissance News*])
- **Renascence* [Ren] (1947)—*Ed*, John Pick, Marquette U, Milwaukee, Wis 53233; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 414 344-1000 Ex 378
- **Review of English Studies* [RES] (1925)—*Ed*, J B Bamborough, Linacre College, Oxford, England; *Subscr*: 50s (\$7.25)
- REVISTA DE FILOLOGÍA ESPAÑOLA—*Sec*, Alfredo Carballo Picazo, Calle del Duque de Medinaceli 4, Madrid, Spain
- **Revista Hispánica Moderna* [RHM] (1934)—Casa Hispánica, Columbia U, New York, N Y 10027 (\$6.00 per volume); *Tel*: 212 280-4187
- **Revista Iberoamericana*—*Dir*, Alfredo Angel Roggiano, U of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa 15213; *Tel*: 621-3500
- Revue d'Histoire Littéraire de la France* (1894)—*Ed*, René Pomeau, 17 rue Henri-Gilbert, 94 Ablon, Val de Marne, France
- **Riverside Quarterly* (1964)—*Ed*, Leland Sapiro, Box 82, University Sta, Saskatoon, Canada; *Subscr*: \$1.50; *Tel*: 242-7671 Ex 603
- **Rivista di Letterature Moderne e Comparate* (1948)—*Dirs*, Carlo Pellegrini and Vittorio Santoli, Viale Mazzini 46, Florence, Italy
- THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION (1913)—111 W 50th St, New York, N Y 10020; *Dir*, J George Harrar; *Tel*: 212 CO 5-8100
- ROCKY MOUNTAIN MODERN LANG ASSN (1947)—*Sec-Treas*, Henry Pettit, 103 Woodbury, U of Colorado, Boulder, Colo 80302; *Dues*: \$4.00
- Romance Notes* (1959)—Rom Lang Dept, Chapel Hill, N C 27514; *Gen Ed*, Urban T Holmes, Jr; *Subscr*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 919 933-2062
- **Romance Philology* [RPh] (1947)—*Ed*, Yakov Malkiel, 2321 Dwinelle Hall, U of California, Berkeley, Calif 94720; *Subscr*: \$7.50 (regular), \$3.75 (student and emeriti), \$6.00 (second subscr for exchange with a foreign colleague); *Tel*: 415 TH 5-6000 Ex 27570
- **Romanic Review* [RR] (1910)—*Ed*, Jean Hytier, Phi-

Modern Language Association

- Iosophy Hall, Columbia U, New York, N Y 10027; *Subscr*: \$6.00 (foreign \$6.30); *Tel*: 212 280-3208
- **Romanistisches Jahrbuch*—Romanisches Seminar, U of Hamburg, Von-Melle-Park 6, Hamburg 13, Germany; *North Amer Ed*, Robert J Clements, New York U, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 SP 7-2000 Ex 8532
- THE RONALD PRESS CO (1900)—79 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 212 MU 3-9070
- MARY S ROSENBERG, INC, Publisher, Bookseller, and Importer—100 W 72nd St, New York, N Y 10023; *Tel*: 212 EN 2-4873
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA—National Library, Wellington St, Ottawa, Canada; *Exec-Sec*, Mrs Lea Metivier; *Tel*: 992-3468
- RUSSELL SAGE FOUNDATION (1907)—230 Park Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Pres*, Orville G Brim, Jr; *Tel*: 212 689-6622
- **Russian Review* (1941)—*Ed*, D S von Mohrenschildt, The Hoover Institution, Stanford, Calif 94305; *Subscr*: \$7.00 (U S), \$7.50 (Canada), \$8.00 (foreign)
- RUTGERS U PRESS (1936)—30 College Ave, New Brunswick, N J 08903; *Dir*, William Sloane; *Tel*: 201 CH 7-1776
- ST MARTIN'S PRESS (1952)—175 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10010 (Macmillan & Co, Ltd, London); *Tel*: 212 OR 4-5151
- **Satire Newsletter* (1963)—*Ed*, George A Test, State UC, Oneonta, N Y 13820; *Subscr*: \$2.00 (semiannual); *Tel*: 607 431-3519
- **Scandinavian Studies* [SS] (1911)—*Ed*, Walter Johnson, Scandinavian Dept, U of Washington, Seattle, Wash 98105; *Tel*: 206 543-0643
- SCHOLARS—See *Directory of American Scholars* (New York: R R Bowker Co)
- SCHOLARS' FACSIMILES & REPRINTS (1936)—1605 NW 14th Ave, Gainesville, Fla 32601; *Gen Ed*, Harry R Warfel; *Tel*: 904 372-8902
- **School and Society* (1915)—*Ed*, W W Brickman; *Man Ed*, S Lehrer, 1860 Broadway, New York, N Y 10023; *Subscr*: \$9.50; *Tel*: 212 CO 5-6680
- SCHOOL LIBRARIES—See *Amer School Library Directory* (New York: R R Bowker Co)
- **Scienza Nuova*—Lincombe Lodge Research Library, Boars Hill, Oxford, England; *Ed*, Marcel P Hornik
- SCOTT, FORESMAN & Co (1896)—1900 E Lake Ave, Glenview, Ill 60025; *Tel*: 312 729-3000
- SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY—*Treas*, M M Stuart, Pilmuir Old Manse, Haddington, Scotland; *Subscr*: £3.3
- CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS (1846)—597 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Tel*: 212 EL 5-0650
- **Seminar: A Journal of Germanic Studies* (1965)—*Ed*, Robert H Farquharson, Victoria C, Toronto 5, Ont, Canada; *Subscr*: \$3.00; *Tel*: 928-3923
- **Seventeenth-Century News* (1942)—*Ed*, J Max Patrick, English Dept, New York U, New York, N Y 10003; *Subscr*: \$1.60; five years, \$6.00 (See also *Neo-Latin News*); *Tel*: 212 SP 7-2000
- **Sewanee Review* (1892)—*Ed*, Andrew Lytle, U of the South, Sewanee, Tenn 37375; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 615 598-5142
- SHAKESPEARE ASSN OF AMER (1924)—*Sec-Treas*, John F Fleming, P O Box 2653, Grand Central Sta, New York, N Y 10017; *Dues*: \$10.00; *Membership*: 2,050; *Tel*: 212 PL 5-3242
- SHAKESPEARE INST (U of Birmingham) (1951)—Birmingham 15, and Stratford-upon-Avon, England; *Dir*, T J B Spencer
- **Shakespeare Newsletter* [SNL] (1951)—*Ed*, Louis Marder, U of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Chicago, Ill 60680; *Subscr*: \$1.50; *Tel*: 312 663-3289
- **Shakespeare Quarterly* [SQ] (1950)—*Ed*, James G McManaway, Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D C 20003; *Subscr*: \$10.00 (\$12.00 foreign); *Tel*: 202 LI 6-4800
- **Shakespeare Studies* (1965)—*Ed*, J Leeds Barroll, Bx 2198, U of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221; *Subscr*: \$8.00; *Tel*: 513 475-4336
- **The Shavian* (1952)—*Ed*, T F Evans, 45 Manor Rd, Ashford, Middlesex, England (publ by the Shaw Society, q v)
- **The Shaw Review* (1951)—*Ed*, Stanley Weintraub, 221 Sparks Bldg, Pennsylvania SU, University Park, Pa 16802 (publ by Pennsylvania SU Press); *Subscr*: \$3.00; *Tel*: 814 466-6057
- SHAW SOCIETY (1941)—*Hon Sec*, Toni Block, 3 Chestnut Ct, Middle Ln, London N 8, England; *Dues*: \$3.50
- **Shenandoah* (The Washington and Lee University Review) (1950)—*Ed*, James Boatwright, Box 722, Lexington, Virginia 24450; *Tel*: 463-2181 Ex 283
- SHOE STRING PRESS, INC (1952)—60 Connolly Pkwy, Hamden, Conn 06514; *Tel*: 203 248-6307
- SIMON & SCHUSTER (1924)—630 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10020; *Tel*: 212 CI 5-6400
- **The Slavic and East European Journal*—*Ed*, J Thomas Shaw, U of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis 53706; *Subscr*: \$10.00; *Tel*: 608 262-3499
- **Slavonic and East European Review* (1922)—*Editorial Sec*, Leslie Collins, School of Slav and E European Studies, U of London, Senate House, London WC 1, England; *Subscr*: \$8.40 (postpaid)
- **Slavic Review: Amer Quarterly of Soviet and East European Studies*—*Man Ed*, H L Roberts, 622 W 113th St, New York, N Y 10025; *Tel*: 212 280-4628; *Subscr*: \$12.00 (send to Amer Assn for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, q v)
- SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL (1923)—230 Park Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Pres*, Pendleton Herring; *Ed*, Eleanor C Isbell; *Tel*: 212 MU 9-1623
- SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDE DU XVIIIÈ SIÈCLE (1948)—*Pres*, Georges Mongrédien, 24 blvd Poissonnière, Paris 9, France (Publishes **XVII Siècle*; *Subscr*: \$5.00)
- SOCIÉTÉ DES PROFESSEURS FRANÇAIS EN AMÉRIQUE (1904)—1111 Lexington Ave, New York, N Y 10021; *Dues*: \$5.00 (active), \$4.00 (assoc); *Membership*: 700; *Tel*: 212 UN 1-9785
- SOCIÉTÉ RENCESVALS (1959)—*Sec and Amer Bibliographer*, S G Nichols, Jr, Dept of Comparative Lit, 913 University Ave, Madison, Wis 53715; *Tel*: 608 262-3059
- SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION (1939)—1860 Broadway, New York, N Y 10023; *Sec*, W W Brickman; *Treas*, S Lehrer; *Dues*: \$6.75; *Membership*: 1,250; *Tel*: 212 265-6680
- SOCIETY FOR FRENCH AMER CULTURAL SERVICES AND EDUCATIONAL AID [FACSEA] (1955)—972 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10021; *Exec Dir*, Huguettes Chesnais; *Tel*: 212 RE 7-9700
- SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF MEDIEVAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE (1932)—*Sec*, R C D Perman, St Peter's C, Oxford, England
- SOCIETY OF AMERICAN ARCHIVISTS (1936)—*Sec*, Philip Mason, Wayne S U, Detroit, Mich 48202; *Tel*: 313 833-1400

Directory of Useful Addresses, 1967-68

- SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE [ACLS] (1880)—*Exec Sec*, Walter Harrelson, Vanderbilt Univ, Nashville, Tenn 37203; *Dues*: \$9.00; *Membership*: 2362; *Tel*: 615 254-5411
- SOCIETY OF FRIENDS OF THE BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE (reestablished 1951)—*Sec*, Francis J Carmody, U of California, Berkeley, Calif 94720; *Tel*: 415 TH 1-4948
- SOUTH ATLANTIC MODERN LANG ASSN [SAML] (1928)—*Sec-Treas*, Edward F Bratton, Dept of English, U of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn 37916; *Ed*, *Bulletin*, Frank M Duffey, U of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N C 27515; *Dues*: \$2.50; *Membership*: c 2,500
- **South Atlantic Quarterly* (1902)—*Man Ed*, William B Hamilton, Box 6697, College Sta, Durham, N C 27708; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 919 684-3626
- SOUTH CENTRAL MODERN LANG ASSN [SCMLA] (1940)—*Exec-Sec*, Andrew Louis, Rice U, Houston, Tex 77001; *Ed*, *Bulletin*, Tom J Truss, Jr, U of Mississippi, University, Miss 38677; *Dues*: \$2.00; *Membership*: 1,359
- SOUTHERN ASSN OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS—Suite 592, 795 Peachtree St, NE, Atlanta, Ga 30308; *Tel*: 404 TR 5-9543
- **Southern Folklore Quarterly* [SFQ] (1937)—*Ed*, Butler H Waugh, 108 Anderson Hall, U of Florida, Gainesville, Fla 32601; *Subscr*: \$4.50; *Tel*: 305 376-3261 Ex 2683
- SOUTHERN HUMANITIES CONFERENCE (1947)—*Ed*, Rudolph Fiehler, Louisiana Polytechnic Inst, Ruston, La 71270; *Tel*: 255-0794
- SOUTHERN ILLINOIS U PRESS (1956)—Carbondale, Ill 62901; *Dir*, Vernon Sternberg; *Tel*: 618 453-2281
- SOUTHERN METHODIST U PRESS (1937)—Dallas, Tex 75222; *Dir*, Allen Maxwell; *Tel*: 214 EM 3-5611 Ex 561
- **Southern Review* (1935, new series 1965)—*Eds*, Donald E Stanford & Lewis P Simpson, Drawer D, Univ Sta, Baton Rouge, La 70803; *Subscr*: \$4.00 (foreign \$5.00); *Tel*: 504 388-5108
- **Southwest Review* [SWR] (1915)—*Ed*, Margaret L Hartley, Southern Methodist U Press (see above); *Subscr*: \$3.00; *Tel*: EM 3-5611
- Southwestern Humor Notes* [SHN] (formerly *The Lovin-good Papers*)—*Ed*, Ben H McClary, Wesleyan Coll, Macon, Ga 31201; *Subscr*: \$1.00
- **Soviet Studies* (1949)—*Eds*, A Nove, J Miller, D J I Matko, D J R Scott, S V Utechin, The University, Glasgow W 2, Scotland; *Subscr*: 52s 6d, incl Information Supplement (payable to Basil Blackwell, q v)
- SPANISH INST (1954)—*Sec*, W Randolph Montgomery, 22 E 60th St, New York, N Y 10022; *Dues*: \$15.00; *Membership*: 500; *Tel*: 212 PL 5-1612
- SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSN (1909)—31 E 10th St, New York, N Y 10003; *Exec Dir*, Bill M Woods; *Tel*: 212 777-8136
- **Speculum* (1926)—*Ed*, Van Courtlandt Elliott, 1430 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge, Mass 02138; *Subscr*: \$12.00; *Tel*: 617 876-5823
- SPEECH ASSN OF AMER (1914)—*Exec Sec*, William Work, Statler Hilton Hotel, New York, N Y 10001; *Dues*: \$12.50; *Membership*: 7,500; *Tel*: 212 PE 6-6625
- **Speech Monographs* [SM] (1934)—*Ed*, Carroll C Arnold, Speech Dept, 319 Sparks Bldg, Penn S U, University Park, Pa 16802; *Tel*: 814 865-3461; *Bus Mgr*, William Work, Speech Assn of Amer (q v); *Subscr*: \$10.00 (incl membership in SAA)
- **Speech Teacher* [ST] (1952)—*Ed*, Waldo W Braden, Speech Dept, Louisiana State Univ, Baton Rouge, La 70803; *Tel*: 504 388-4172; *Bus Mgr*, William Work, Speech Assn of Amer (q v); *Subscr*: \$10.00 (incl membership in SAA)
- STANFORD U PRESS (1917)—Stanford, Calif 94305; *Dir*, Leon E Seltzer; *Tel*: 415 323-9471
- STECHELT-HAFNER, INC (1872)—31 E 10th St, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 OR 4-6210
- **Studia Neophilologica* (1928)—*Eds*, Bengt Hasselrot (Ch), Gropgränd 2A, Uppsala, Sweden (Rom); E Tengstrand, Drottningg 12, Uppsala (Eng lang); H W Donner, Järnbrog 10B, Uppsala (Eng lit); Lars Hermodsson, Thunbergsv 3 C, Uppsala (Ger); *Subscr*: \$6.00
- Studies in Bibliography* (1948)—*Ed*, Fredson Bowers, 530 Cabell Hall, U of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va 22901; *Subscr*: \$8.00; *Tel*: 703 295-2166 Ex 3058
- **Studies in English Literature* [SEL] (1960)—*Ed*, Carroll Camden, Rice U, P O Box 1892, Houston, Tex 77001; *Subscr*: \$6.00 individual, \$7.00 institutional; *Tel*: 713 JA 8-4141 Ex 303
- **Studies in Linguistics* [SIL] (1942)—*Ed*, George L Trager, Anthropology Research Ctr, Southern Methodist Univ, Dallas, Tex 75222; *Subscr*: \$3.00; *Tel*: 214 EM 3-5611 Ex 317
- Studies in Philology* [SP] (1906)—*Ed*, O B Hardison, Jr, Bingham Hall, U of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N C 27515; *Tel*: 919 933-1251; *Subscr*: \$6.00
- Studies in the Renaissance*—*Ed*, Richard Harrier, New York U, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel*: 212 SP 7-2000
- Studies in Romanticism* (1961)—*Ed*, Edwin B Silverman, 236 Bay State Rd, Boston U, Boston, Mass 02215; *Subscr*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 617 252-4300 Ex 762
- **Studies in Scottish Literature* [SSL] (1963)—*Ed*, G Ross Roy, English Dept, U of South Carolina, Columbia, S C 29208; *Tel*: 803 765-4203
- **Studies in Short Fiction* (1963)—*Ed*, Frank L Hoskins, Jr, Eng Dept, Newberry C, Newberry, S C 29108; *Assoc Ed*, Purvis E Boyette; *Subscr*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 803 276-5010
- **Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century* (1955)—Institüt et Musée Voltaire, Les Délices, Geneva, Switzerland; *Ed*, Theodore Besterman
- Studi Francesi* (1957)—Franco Simone, Corso Stati Uniti 39, Turin, Italy
- STUDY ABROAD, INC—250 W 57th St, New York, N Y 10019; *Tel*: 212 JU 6-3608, and Bx 1505, Escondido, Calif; *Tel*: 714 745-7394
- THE SUT SOCIETY (1961)—*Sec*, Ben H McClary, Wesleyan Coll, Macon, Ga 31201; *Dues* (incl subscr to *SHN*): \$1.00; *Membership*: 119
- ALAN SWALLOW, PUBLISHER (1940)—2679 S York, Denver, Colo 80210 (works in literary fields incl Swallow Paperbooks); *Tel*: 303 722-4304
- **Symposium* [Sym]—*Gen Ed*, J H Matthews; *Review Ed*, Myron I Lichtblau; *Sec*, Frederick H Jackson, 203 H B Crouse Hall, Syracuse U, Syracuse, N Y 13210; *Tel*: 315 GR 6-5571
- SYRACUSE U PRESS (1943)—Box 8, Univ Sta, Syracuse, N Y 13210; *Dir*, Richard G Underwood; *Tel*: 315 476-5541 Ex 2596
- TEACHERS OF ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES [TESOL] (1966)—*Pres*, Edward M Anthony, Dept of Linguistics, Univ of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa 15213; *Tel*: 412 621-3500 Ex 7509; *Exec Sec*, James E Alatis,

Modern Language Association

- Inst of Lang and Ling, Georgetown Univ, Washington, D C 20007; *Tel:* 202 337-5216
- TEACHERS INSURANCE & ANNUITY ASSN (1918)—730 3rd Ave, New York, N Y 10017; *Ch & Pres*, W C Greenough; *Tel:* 212 697-7600
- TEACHERS PUBLISHING CORP—23 Leroy Ave, Darien, Conn 06820; *Tel:* 203 655-8221
- TEACHING FILM CUSTODIANS, INC (1938)—25 W 43rd St, New York, N Y 10036; *Exec Dir*, Stanley McIntosh; *Tel:* 212 OX 5-1640
- **Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin* (1935)—Ed, Ralph W Hyde, Middle Tennessee State U, Murfreesboro, Tenn 37130; *Subscr:* \$2.00; *Tel:* 896-0680 Ex 285
- Tennessee Studies in Lit*—Eds, Richard B Davis and Kenneth L Knickerbocker, 127 Ayres Hall, U of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn 37916; *Subscr:* \$2.00 per volume; *Tel:* 901 524-2981 Ex 503
- Texas Studies in Lit and Lang*—*Exec Ed*, Ernest J Lovell, Jr, Box 7577, University Sta, Austin, Tex 78712; *Subscr* (from Bus Mgr, U of Texas Press): \$4.00; *Tel:* GR 1-3561
- TEXTS AND STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF MEDLÆVAL EDUCATION—*See* The Mediæval Inst
- **Theatre Research (Recherches Théâtrales)* (1957)—c/o Ifan Kyrle Fletcher, International Federation for Theatre Research, 22 Buckingham Gate, London SW 1, England; *Subscr:* \$4.00
- THOREAU SOCIETY (1941)—*Sec*, Walter Harding, New York SUC, Geneseo, N Y 14454; *Dues:* \$2.00 (incl *Thoreau Society Bulletin and Booklet*); *Tel:* 716 245-5513
- **Thought* (1926)—*Ed*, Joseph O'Neill, SJ, Grad School, Fordham U, Bronx, N Y 10458; *Subscr:* \$6.50; *Tel:* 212 933-2233
- THRIFT PRESS (1932)—P O Box 85, Ithaca, N Y 14850; *Dir*, Jacob Hieble; *Tel:* 607 AR 2-3255
- Tijdschrift voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde*—*Sec*, C Kruyskamp, Rapenburg 49, Leiden, Netherlands; *Subscr:* 28 florins
- THE TIMES, LONDON, INC—201 E 42nd St, New York, N Y 10017; Printing House Sq, London EC 4, England; *Tel:* 212 986-9230
- **The Times Literary Supplement [TLS]* (1902)—Printing House Sq, London EC 4, England; *Ed*, Arthur Crook; *Subscr:* \$10.00
- ELISEO TORRES, Publisher, Importer, and Bookseller—1435 Beach Ave, New York, N Y 10460; *Tel:* 212 597-6540
- **Traditio: Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion* (1943)—Eds, Edwin A Quain, SJ, et al, Fordham U Press, Bronx, N Y 10458; *Subscr:* \$9.50; *Tel:* 212 933-2233
- TRANS-WORLD FILMS, INC—332 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill 60604; *Tel:* 312 WA 2-1530
- TUDOR PUBLISHING Co—221 Park Ave South, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel:* 212 GR 7-8886
- Tulane Drama Review*—*Ed*, Richard Schechner, Tulane U, New Orleans, La 70118; *Tel:* 504 865-7711 Ex 7100
- TWAYNE PUBLISHERS (1949)—31 Union Sq, New York, N Y 10003; Eds, Jacob Steinberg and Sylvia Bowman; *Tel:* 212 OR 5-1198
- TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND (1919)—41 E 70th St, New York, N Y 10021; *Acting Dir*, John E Booth; *Tel:* 212 535-4441
- UKRAINIAN ACAD OF ARTS & SCIENCES IN THE U S, INC 1950—206 W 100th St, New York, N Y 10025; *Tel:* 212 AC 2-1866
- UNESCO (1945)—9 Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7, France; *Dir Gén*, René Maheu
- UNESCO PUBLICATIONS CENTER—317 E 34th St, New York, N Y 10016 (All UNESCO publications and periodicals); *Tel:* 212 MU 6-4707
- UNESCO, U S NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR (1946)—*Exec Sec*, L Arthur Minnich, Dept of State, Washington, D C 20520; *Tel:* 202 DU 3-2672
- FREDERICK UNGAR PUBLISHING Co, INC (1939)—250 Park Ave S, New York, N Y 10003; *Tel:* 212 GR 3-7885
- UNION ACADÉMIQUE INTERNATIONALE [UAI] (1919)—*Sec Admin*, C Manneback, Palais des Académies, Brussels, Belgium; *Pres*, L L Hammerich
- UNION CATALOG DIVISION—Library of Congress, Washington, D C 20540; *Chief*, George A Schwegmann, Jr; *Tel:* 202 967-8127
- UNION CATALOGUE OF THE ATLANTA-ATHENS AREA—Emory U Library, Atlanta, Ga 30322; *Ed*, Dorothy M Harbin; *Tel:* 404 378-2811
- UNION LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF PENNSYLVANIA (1935)—3420 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa 19104; *Dir*, Eleanor Este Campion; *Tel:* 215 EV 2-5104
- UNITED NATIONS OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION—United Nations, N Y 10017; *Tel:* 212 PL 4-1234
- U S ADVISORY COMM ON INTERNATIONAL EDUC AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS (1948)—Dept of State, Washington, D C 20520; *Staff Dir*, James A Donovan, Jr; *Tel:* 202 383-2932
- U S ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL—*See* Defense Language Institute
- U S BOOK EXCHANGE, INC (1948)—3335 V St, NE, Washington, D C 20018; *Exec Dir*, Alice D Ball; *Tel:* 212 529-2555
- UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS, INC, Xerox Corporation (1906)—400 N Zeeb Rd, Ann Arbor, Mich 48106; *Pres*, Eugene B Power; *Tel:* 313 761-4700 (University Microfilms, Ltd, Remax House, 31-32 Alfred Pl, London WC 1, England)
- U OF ALABAMA PRESS (1945)—Drawer 2877, University, Ala 35486; *Asst Dir*, Jones Giles; *Tel:* 205 348-5180
- U OF CALIFORNIA PRESS (1893)—Berkeley, Calif 94720; *Dir*, August Frugé; *Tel:* 415 845-6000; Los Angeles 90024, *Ed*, Robert Y Zachary; *Tel:* 213 272-8911; New York 10036, *Mgr*, Clarence Creasy; *Tel:* 212 247-2427
- U OF CHICAGO PRESS (1891)—5750 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill 60637; *Dir*, Morris Philipson; *Tel:* 312 MI 3-0800
- U OF COLORADO PRESS (1947)—Boulder, Colo 80302; *Ed*, J K Emery; *Tel:* 303 443-2211 Ex 7531
- U OF FLORIDA PRESS (1945)—15 NW 15th St, Gainesville, Fla 32601; *Dir*, William B Harvey; *Tel:* 305 376-3261
- U OF GEORGIA PRESS (1938)—Athens, Ga 30601; *Dir*, Ralph Stephens; *Tel:* 404 542-2830
- U OF HAWAII PRESS (1947)—535 Ward Ave, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814; *Dir*, Robert W Sparks; *Tel:* 808 566-257
- U OF ILLINOIS PRESS (1918)—Urbana, Ill 61801; *Dir*, Mioudrag Muntyan; *Tel:* 217 333-0952
- U OF KENTUCKY PRESS (1943)—Lexington, Ky 40506; *Dir*, Bruce F Denbo; *Tel:* 606 258-9000
- U OF LONDON PRESS, LTD—Saint Paul's House, Warwick Lane, London EC 4, England
- U OF MASSACHUSETTS PRESS—Munson Hall, Amherst, Mass 01003
- U OF MICHIGAN PRESS (1930)—Ann Arbor, Mich 48106; *Dir*, Glenn Gosling; *Tel:* 313 764-4387
- U OF MINNESOTA PRESS (1927)—2037 University Ave, SE, Minneapolis, Minn 55455; *Dir*, John Ervin, Jr; *Sr Ed*, Jeanne Sinnen; *Tel:* 612 373-3266

Directory of Useful Addresses, 1967-68

- U OF MISSOURI PRESS—Columbia, Mo 65201; *Dir*, R L Morris; *Tel*: 314 449-9449
- U OF MONTANA PRESS (1957)—Missoula, Mont; *Dir*, Jack Ryan; *Tel*: 406 243-5211
- U OF NEBRASKA PRESS (1941)—Lincoln, Neb 68508; *Dir*, Bruce H Nicoll; *Tel*: 402 477-8711
- U OF NEW MEXICO PRESS (1930)—Albuquerque, N M 87106; *Dir*, Roger W Shugg; *Tel*: 505 277-2346
- U OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS (1922)—Bynum Hall, Chapel Hill, N C 27515; *Dir*, Lambert Davis; *Tel*: 919 933-2105
- U OF NOTRE DAME PRESS—Notre Dame, Ind 46556; *Dir*, Emily M Schossberger; *Tel*: 219 284-6346
- U OF OKLAHOMA PRESS (1929)—Norman, Okla 73069; *Dir*, Savoie Lottinville; *Tel*: 405 JE 6-0900 Ex 2345
- U OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS (1921)—3729 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa 19104; *Dir*, Gordon Hubel; *Tel*: 215 594-8297
- U OF PITTSBURGH PRESS (1936)—3309 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh, Pa 15213; *Dir*, Frederick A Hetzel; *Tel*: 412 621-3500
- U OF SOUTH CAROLINA PRESS (1945)—Columbia, S C 29208; *Dir*, Robert T King; *Tel*: 803 765-4106
- U OF TENNESSEE PRESS (1940)—Publications Bldg, U of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn 37916; *Mgr Dir*, L T Iglehart; *Tel*: 615 524-2981 Ex 566
- U OF TEXAS PRESS (1950)—Austin, Tex 78712; *Dir*, Frank H Wardlaw; *Tel*: 512 GR 6-1668
- U OF TORONTO PRESS (1901)—Front Campus, Toronto 5, Canada; *Dir*, M Jeanneret; *Tel*: 416 928-2232
- **U of Toronto Quarterly [UTQ]* (1930)—*Ed*, William F Blissett, U of Toronto Press (address above); *Subscr*: \$6.00; *Tel*: 928-2234
- U OF WASHINGTON PRESS (1909)—Seattle, Wash 98105; *Dir*, Donald R Ellegood; *Tel*: 206 543-4050
- U OF WESTERN RESERVE PRESS—2029 Adelbert Rd, Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- U OF WISCONSIN PRESS (1937)—Box 1379, Madison, Wis 53701; *Dir*, Thompson Webb, Jr; *Tel*: 608 262-1116
- U PRESS OF KANSAS (1967)—358 Watson Lib, Lawrence, Kan 66044; *Dir*, John P Dessauer; *Tel*: 913 UN 4-3396
- U PRESS OF VIRGINIA (1962)—Bx 3608, Univ Sta Charlottesville, Va 22903; *Dir*, Victor Reynolds; *Tel*: 703 295-2166 Ex 3468
- U PRESS, U of the South—Sewanee, Tenn 37375; *Dir*, John C Sutherland; *Tel*: 615 598-5253
- **University Review* (U of Missouri at Kansas City)—*Ed*, Alexander P Cappon, 5100 Rockhill Rd, Kansas City, Mo 64110; *Subscr*: \$4.00; *Tel*: 816 DE 3-7400 Ex 237
- **The Use of English*—Publ quarterly by Chatto & Windus, 40 William IV St, London WC 2, England; *Ed*, Denys Thompson; *Subscr*: 20s (one year); 35s (two years)
- VAIL-BALLOU PRESS, INC (1900)—187-195 Clinton St, Binghamton, N Y 13902; 261 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10016; *Tel*: 607 723-7981
- VANDERBILT U PRESS (1940)—Nashville, Tenn 37203; *Dir*, David Howell Jones; *Tel*: 615 254-5411
- S F VANNI (1884)—30 W 12th St, New York, N Y 10011; *Tel*: 212 OR 5-6336
- VAN NOSTRAND CO—120 Alexander St, Princeton, N J 08540
- **Vermont History* (1838)—*Ed*, Charles T Morrissey, Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, Vt 05602; *Tel*: 802 223-2311 Ex 320
- **Victorian Newsletter* (1952)—*Ed*, William E Buckler, Dept of English, New York U, New York, N Y 10003; *Subscr*: \$2.00 (1 yr), \$3.00 (2 yr); *Tel*: 212 SP 7-2000
- **Victorian Poetry* (1963)—*Ed*, John F Stasny, 129 Armstrong Hall, West Virginia U, Morgantown, W Va 26506; *Tel*: 304 293-3991
- **Victorian Studies* (1957)—*Eds*, George Levine and Michael Wolff, Indiana U, Bloomington, Ind 47401; *Subscr*: indiv, \$6.00, inst, \$9.00; *Tel*: 812 337-9533
- VIKING PRESS (1925)—625 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel*: 212 PL 5-4330
- VINTAGE BOOKS, INC (1954)—501 Madison Ave, New York, N Y 10022; *Tel*: 212 PL 1-2600
- **Virginia Quarterly Review* (1925)—*Ed*, Charlotte Kohler, 1 West Range, Charlottesville, Va 22903; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 703 295-2166 Ex 3124
- VISUAL EDUC ASSN, INC (1949)—321 Hopeland St, Dayton, Ohio 45408; *Tel*: 513 222-6592
- WADSWORTH PUBLISHING Co, INC (1956)—Belmont, Calif 94002; *Tel*: 415 591-7106
- WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS, INC—630 5th Ave, New York, N Y 10020; *Tel*: 212 CI 5-6400
- WAYNE S U PRESS (1941)—Detroit, Mich 48202; *Dir*, Harold A Basilius; *Tel*: 313 833-1400
- JOHN FLETCHER WELLEMEYER & ASSOCIATES (1959)—2101 R St, NW, Washington, D C 20008 (consultants on manpower, educ, and highly trained personnel); *Tel*: 202 CO 5-1147
- WESLEYAN U PRESS—100 Riverview Ctr, Middletown, Conn 06457; *Dir*, W A Lockwood; *Tel*: 203 347-6965
- WESTERN CINEMA GUILD, INC—244 Kearny St, San Francisco, Calif 94108; *Tel*: 415 397-4255
- WESTERN COLLEGE ASSN (1924)—Mills College, Oakland, Calif 94613; *Tel*: 415 632-9338
- **Western Folklore [WF]* (1942)—*Ed*, Albert B Friedman, Claremont Grad Sch, Claremont Calif 91711; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 714 626-8511 Ex 3342
- Western Humanities Review [WHR]* (1947)—*Ed*, Jack Garlington, U of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112; *Subscr*: \$3.00; *Tel*: 801 322-6146
- JOHN HAY WHITNEY FOUNDATION (1946)—111 W 50th St, New York, N Y 10020; *Tel*: 212 JU 2-5252
- **William and Mary Quarterly* (A Magazine of Early Amer History) (3rd ser, 1944)—P O Box 220, Williamsburg, Va 23185; *Ed*, Thad W Tate; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 703 229-2771
- H W WILSON Co (1898)—950 University Ave, Bronx, N Y 10452; *Tel*: 212 LU 8-8400
- WILSON LIBRARY BULLETIN—address above
- WISCONSIN, STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF (1846)—816 State St, Madison, Wis 53706; *Dir*, Leslie H Fishel, Jr; *Tel*: 608 262-3266
- WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION (1945)—*Dir*, Hans Rosenhaupt, 32 Nassau St, Box 642, Princeton, N J 08540; *Tel*: 609 924-4666
- **Word* (1945)—*Eds*, André Martinet (Sorbonne), Louis G Heller, 102 Compton Hall, City C, New York, N Y 10031; *Tel*: 212 SE 3-2889
- Word Study* (1925)—G & C Merriam Co, q v; (Gratis periodical to teachers of English)
- WORLD PUBLISHING Co (1905)—2231 W 110th St, Cleveland, Ohio 44102; *Tel*: 216 941-6930
- WORLD TAPES FOR EDUCATION, INC (1952)—*Exec Dir*, Harry Matthews, P O Box 15703, Dallas, Tex 75215; *Tel*: 214 RI 8-3500
- WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE (1937)—*Exec Dir*, John J Simons, 20 W 40th St, New York, N Y 10018; *Tel*: 212 LO 3-1736

Modern Language Association

Yale French Studies [YFS] (1948)—*Ed*, Kenneth Cornell, 323 Harkness Hall, Yale U, New Haven, Conn 06520; *Subscr*: \$2.00; *Tel*: 203 ST 7-3131 Ex 549

**Yale Review* (1911)—28 Hillhouse Ave, New Haven, Conn 06520; *Ed*, J E Palmer; *Man Ed*, Mary Price; *Subscr*: \$5.00; *Tel*: 203 787-3131 Ex 2438

YALE U PRESS (1908)—149 York St, New Haven, Conn 06511; *Dir*, Chester Kerr (mailing address: 92A Yale Sta, New Haven, Conn 06520); *Tel*: 203 787-7411

**Yearbook of Comp and General Lit* (1952)—*Ed*, Horst Frenz, 402 Ballantine Hall, Indiana U, Bloomington,

Ind 47401; *Subscr*: \$4.50 (20% discount to MLA members); *Tel*: 812 337-7070

Year's Work in Mod Lang Studies (1930)—*Ed*, O N V Glendinning, U of Southampton, Southampton, England; *Subscr*: \$8.50 to MHRA members; 110s for non-members

**Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* (1953)—*Eds*, M Lehnert, A Schlösser, Hans Lange, DDR-113 Berlin-Lichtenberg, Rathausstr 1, Germany; *Subscr*: MDN 7.50

Poetry for Children . . . Foreign Newspapers in English . . . Rare Books . . . Book Reviews . . . Are Topics of New Gale Books

CHILDHOOD IN POETRY

Edited by JOHN MACKAY SHAW, Robert Manning Strozier Library, Florida State University

Childhood in Poetry is a monumental five-volume bibliography descriptive not only of The Shaw Collection of books of verse written explicitly for children, but also of the verse of practically every English and American poet from Chaucer and Shakespeare to Frost.

The 10,000 English and American volumes are listed alphabetically by author, with periodicals arranged by name or by editor. For each volume in the collection, the title page is recorded in full (title pages of many important volumes are reproduced), publication date and edition are specified, samples of its poetry are given, and volume size and pagination are indicated. The editor often adds his entertaining personal comment or enlightening background material on author or text.

A key-word and title index covers more than 100,000 poems and makes possible instant identification of poems on thousands of subjects.

3,526 Pages—8½" x 11" Five Volumes \$135.00

BOOK REVIEW INDEX • 1966 Cumulation

Edited by MILDRED SCHLIENTZ

In one hard-bound volume, the 1966 cumulation of BRI covers every review published last year in 225 periodicals and newspapers—in all, 80,000 review citations covering 40,000 titles in the humanities, social science, fiction, poetry, juvenile books, general nonfiction, etc., that appeared in BRI's monthly and quarterly cumulations. Its specific reference to where and when reviews were published give librarians, publishers, students, editors, researchers, and general readers speedy guidance to current information on authors and books.

In 1965 BRI was cited as one of the outstanding new reference books of 1965 by *Library Journal*. *Choice* included it in its basic books for "opening day" collections for colleges, and *The Booklist and Subscription Books Bulletin* in its review stated that "no other indexing service offers the speed and diversity of BRI. It is recommended for all libraries."

606 Pages \$15.00

ENGLISH LANGUAGE DAILIES ABROAD: A Guide to Daily Newspapers in Non-English-Speaking Countries

Edited by DENNIS LEE WILCOX, Ohio State University

A comprehensive survey of 202 English-language news-

papers in 56 countries and geographical areas where English is not spoken by the majority of the adult citizens. All are published at least five times a week, with all or parts of their non-advertising content in English. The directory is arranged alphabetically by country, city of publication, and name of newspaper. Entries include data on population, national language, name and address of newspaper, frequency of publication, date founded, circulation, format, average number of pages, owner, and news agencies used. Annotations pinpoint class of readership; editorial and advertising content, policy, and format; and any unusual characteristics.

250 Pages \$11.75

BOOKMAN'S PRICE INDEX • Volume 2

Edited by DANIEL F. McGRATH, former curator of rare books, Duke University; now on faculty of School of Library and Information Services, University of Maryland.

This new volume brings together 66,000 detailed entries for rare and out-of-print books, and has been compiled from the 1964 catalogs of leading antiquarian and specialized book dealers in the United States, England, and Western Europe. Entry information includes author, title, place and date of publication, pagination or collation in many cases, provenance where important, and condition, in addition to the catalog price, number of catalog in which item appears, number of the item, and name of dealer. A list of the 85 dealers whose catalogs were scanned in compiling Volumes 1 and 2 is included. Volume 1, published in 1964, contains 32,000 book entries, as well as 28,000 periodical entries.

Together, these two volumes provide a tremendous range of items against which any prospective purchase, or book to be priced or appraised, can be checked.

1,304 Pages \$32.50

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES AND RELATED WORKS: An International Bibliography

Edited by ROBERT B. SLOCUM, associate catalog librarian, Cornell University Library

A major new bibliography of collective biography that cites 4,500 who's who's, directories, other bibliographies, encyclopedias, rosters, histories, professional guides, portrait and biography indexes and catalogs, registers, dictionaries of anonyms and pseudonyms, and other sources of biographical information published since 1700 about persons of note throughout the world. Its three sections cover Universal Biography, foreign and U. S. National or Area Biography, and foreign and U. S. Biography by Vocation.

705 Pages Title/subject/occupational Indexes \$20.00

WE INVITE YOU TO EXAMINE THESE FIVE TITLES FREE FOR THIRTY-DAYS

GALE RESEARCH COMPANY

1400 BOOK TOWER

DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48226

NOW REISSUED

The Solitary Singer

A Critical Biography of Walt Whitman

GAY WILSON ALLEN

616 pages \$8.00

"A full-scale life of the Singer of Songs: the man, the myths, and the poetic genius. . . . It is and will probably remain for our time the definitive biography."

This quotation is from the front page of the *New York Times Book Review* twelve years ago when Gay Wilson Allen first published his biography of Whitman. Reviewers and scholars all over the country hailed the book as the definitive work, and so it has remained. It was later chosen as one of the first 100 books for the White House Library. Out of print and unavailable for several years, the book is now reissued, with corrections by the author. It will be of particular interest during the 150th anniversary of the poet's birth, to be celebrated in 1969.

GAY WILSON ALLEN is acknowledged dean of Whitman scholars. Professor of English at New York University, he is general coeditor of the *Collected Writings of Walt Whitman*, a multivolume series now in progress at New York University Press.

The Collected Writings of Walt Whitman

GAY WILSON ALLEN and SCULLEY BRADLEY, General Editors

ALREADY PUBLISHED

LEAVES OF GRASS

Comprehensive Reader's Edition \$12.50
Harold W. Blodgett and Sculley Bradley,
Editors

THE EARLY POEMS AND THE FICTION

Thomas L. Brasher, Editor \$10.00

THE CORRESPONDENCE

Volumes I, II, and III each \$10.00
Edwin Haviland Miller, Editor

PROSE WORKS 1892

Volume I: Specimen Days each \$10.00
Volume II: Collect and Other Prose
Floyd Stovall, Editor

FORTHCOMING

LEAVES OF GRASS

Variorum Edition
Volumes I and II, Fall '68 each \$12.50
Sculley Bradley and Harold W. Blodgett,
Editors

JOURNALISTIC WRITINGS

Volumes I and II each \$12.50
Herbert Bergman and William White,
Editors

THE CORRESPONDENCE

Volumes IV and V each \$12.50
Edwin Haviland Miller, Editor

NOTEBOOKS, DIARIES, MISCELLANY

Volumes I and II each \$12.50
Edward Grier and William White, Editors

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Edward White, Editor \$12.50

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PRESS

32 Washington Place New York 10003

